## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2016

And Reports of Independent Auditor

Prepared by:

Ralph Guarino, Finance Director



## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## **Table of Contents**

|                                                                                                                                             | Exhibit | Page  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Part I – Introductory Section                                                                                                               |         |       |
| Letter of Transmittal                                                                                                                       |         | 1-5   |
| Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting                                    |         | 6     |
| Pickens County Organization Chart                                                                                                           |         | 7     |
| Principal Officials                                                                                                                         |         | 8     |
| Part II – Financial Section                                                                                                                 |         |       |
| Report of Independent Auditor                                                                                                               |         | 9-10  |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information)                                                                   |         | 11-19 |
| Basic Financial Statements                                                                                                                  |         |       |
| Government – wide Financial Statements:                                                                                                     |         |       |
| Statement of Net Position                                                                                                                   | Α       | 20    |
| Statement of Activities                                                                                                                     | В       | 21    |
| Fund Financial Statements:                                                                                                                  |         |       |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds                                                                                                          | C-1     | 22    |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position                                                  | C-2     | 23    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                                                       | D-1     | 24    |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | D-2     | 25    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund                                         | D-3     | 26    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Fire Districts                                       | D-4     | 27    |

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## **Table of Contents – Continued**

| Table of Contents – Continued                                                                                        |          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                      | Exhibit  | Page  |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds                                                                        | Е        | 28    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund<br>Net Position – Proprietary Funds                              | F        | 29    |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds                                                                          | G        | 30    |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds                                               | Н        | 31    |
| Notes to Financial Statements                                                                                        |          | 32-61 |
| Required Supplementary Information                                                                                   |          |       |
| Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits                                                         | I        | 62    |
| Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability                                                     | J        | 63    |
| Schedule of Pension Contributions                                                                                    | K        | 64    |
|                                                                                                                      | Schedule | Page  |
| Other Supplementary Information:                                                                                     |          |       |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund                                                                         | 1        | 65-67 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Major Fund – Fire Districts                                                                | 2        | 68-69 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Major Fund – Fire Districts              | 3        | 70-71 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Easley Fire District Fund      | 4        | 72    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Liberty Fire District Fund     | 5        | 73    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Pumpkintown Fire District Fund | 6        | 74    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Crosswell Fire District Fund   | 7        | 75    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Six Mile Fire District Fund    | 8        | 76    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Pickens Fire District Fund     | 9        | 77    |

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## **Table of Contents – Continued**

|                                                                                                                        | Schedule | Page  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Dacusville Fire District Fund    | 10       | 78    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Holly Springs Fire District Fund | 11       | 79    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Central Fire District Fund       | 12       | 80    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Shady Grove Fire District Fund   | 13       | 81    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Rocky Bottom Fire District Fund  | 14       | 82    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Vineyards Fire District Fund     | 15       | 83    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Springs Fire District Fund       | 16       | 84    |
| Combining Schedules – Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                                                      |          | 85    |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                                                  | 17       | 86    |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds                | 18       | 87    |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                                                               | 19       | 88-89 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds             | 20       | 90-91 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Tri-County Tech Fund             | 21       | 92    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Fixed Nuclear Fund               | 22       | 93    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Library Fund                     | 23       | 94    |

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## **Table of Contents – Continued**

|                                                                                                                         | Schedule | Page    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Victim Rights Fund                | 24       | 95      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Grants Fund                       | 25       | 96      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Tourism Restricted Resources Fund | 26       | 97      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Accommodation Tax Fund            | 27       | 98      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Road Fee Fund                     | 28       | 99      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Tourism Development Fee Fund      | 29       | 100     |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Emergency Phone System Fund       | 30       | 101     |
| Combining Schedules – Debt Service Fund                                                                                 |          | 102     |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund                 | 31       | 103     |
| Combining Schedules – Agency Funds                                                                                      |          | 104     |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds                                       | 32       | 105-106 |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:                                                             |          |         |
| Schedule of Capital Assets by Function                                                                                  | 33       | 107     |
| Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets by Function                                                                       | 34       | 108     |

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Part III - Statistical Section                                                       |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Statistical Section Narrative                                                        | 110     |
| Net Position by Component (Accrual Basis of Accounting)                              | 111     |
| Changes in Net Position (Accrual Basis of Accounting)                                | 112-114 |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)            | 115     |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | 116     |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property                        | 117     |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Rates                                    | 118     |
| Principal Property Taxpayers                                                         | 119     |
| County Property Tax Levy and Collections                                             | 120     |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                                   | 121     |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                                            | 122     |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin                                                     | 123     |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage                                                             | 124     |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                                                  | 125     |
| Principal Employers                                                                  | 126     |
| Authorized County Employee Positions by Function                                     | 127     |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program                                             | 128     |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program                                         | 129     |

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

## Part IV - Compliance Section

Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

130-131

Supplementary Information Required by State of South Carolina: Schedule of Assessments for Victim Services

132



# **COUNTY OF PICKENS**

www.co.pickens.sc.us

COUNCIL MEMBERS
JENNIFER H. WILLIS, CHAIRMAN
TREY WHITEHURST, VICE CHAIRMAN
TOM PONDER, VICE CHAIRMAN PRO-TEM
G. NEIL SMITH
RANDY CRENSHAW
R. ENSLEY FEEMSTER



Crystal A. Alexander

November 21, 2016

Honorable Chairman, Council Members, and County Administrator Pickens County, South Carolina

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Report) for the County of Pickens, South Carolina, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted pursuant to South Carolina Code Title 4 Chapter 9 Section 150 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures rests with the County. The staff of the Finance Department compiled this report in close cooperation with the external auditors. It represents the official report of the County's financial operations and condition to the citizens, County Council, County management, rating agencies and other interested persons.

We believe that the Report, prepared by the County's Finance Department, based on U.S. generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP), presents fairly and consistently the County's financial position and changes in financial position and conforms to the standard of governmental accounting and financial reporting principals as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to set forth fairly the financial position and changes in the financial position of the County; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activity have been included.

The County's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the evaluation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. We believe the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

In compliance with the laws of the State of South Carolina, the County's financial statements have been audited by Cherry Bekaert LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The audit was performed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principals used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The Report of Independent Auditor is presented in the Financial Section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"). This letter transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Pickens County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Pickens County was founded in 1868 and named for Revolutionary War hero Andrew Pickens. The County is nestled in the beautiful Appalachian highlands of northwestern South Carolina and encompasses approximately 497 square miles. Seven incorporated municipalities are located in the County: Central, Clemson, Easley, Liberty, Norris, Pickens and Six Mile. Pickens County is considered to have four mild seasons with the average annual temperature in the low 60's.

The County adopted the Council – Administrator form of government in 1976. Under this form of government, a six-member Board of Council governs the County. Council members are elected to a four-year staggered term from the County by District. The Council elects a chairman and vice chairman at the first meeting in January following a general election. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested with the Council along with passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the Chief Administrative Officer. The Chief Administrative Officer is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of Council and overseeing the day-to-day operations of the County.

The County provides a full range of services including elections, assessment and taxation, public safety, corrections, criminal and civil court, roads and bridges maintenance, emergency management, animal control, parks, solid waste disposal, recycling and environmental services. In addition to the various operational departments of the County, one discretely presented component unit is presented in addition to the primary government. The Economic Development Alliance of Pickens County (the "Alliance") was established in 2005 to aggressively promote and preserve job opportunities and increase per capita income through high quality, environmentally sound recruitment and expansion of existing business and industry of Pickens County. A thirteen member Board of Directors, six of which are appointed to staggered terms by County Council, governs the Alliance.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all fund types. Responsibility for the authorization and approval of funding rests with the County Council. The Budget Team comprised of the County Administrator and the Finance Director, maintains the primary responsibility for ensuring that County Council's objectives are examined for available funding and department's requests to fund initiatives are in alignment with the mission and goals of the County. Further, this team performs a detailed review of both revenue and expenditures in order to produce a recommended budget for County Council to review and approve.

Budget preparation, analysis and reporting is managed and facilitated on an annual basis by the Finance Department. Included within those responsibilities is the annual budget process which eventually results with the publication of the budget document consisting of the Annual Operating and Capital Budget.

The budgetary level of control resides at the departmental level; therefore, after appropriation, reallocation of appropriated budgets is allowable within the respective departments with a few exceptions. In order to amend the budget, a department director submits a budget adjustment form to the Finance Department. Finance staff reviews the adjustment for policy compliance and then forwards to the County Administrator's office for final approval. Items budgeted under machinery and equipment cannot be used for purposes other than those specified when the budget was adopted.

Transfers between departments within the same fund, transfers between funds, and increases in total appropriations require County Council approval by ordinance.

#### **FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION**

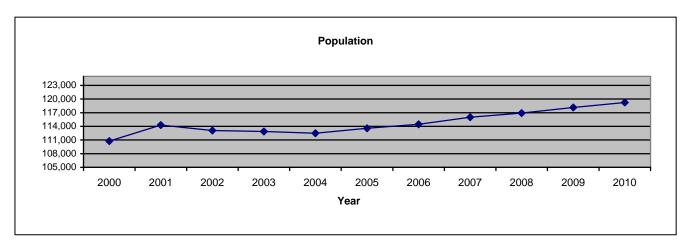
#### **Local Economy**

With a work force of over 57,500, Pickens County has an ample labor pool. It is a diverse work force comprised of skilled advanced manufacturing workers in industries from metalworking and automotive to fibers and kayaks to ceramics and implant cardio defibrillators. In the Pickens County labor draw area, there are over 54,000 employed in manufacturing, with more than half employed in the metalworking/industrial equipment industries. But these figures don't tell the entire story. Underemployed figures give a more accurate depiction of employees, particularly skilled workers. Pickens and the surrounding counties comprise its true labor pool where 18,500 unemployed combine with 109,700 underemployed workers (those individuals who would take a better job if offered by a new or existing employer and who possess the skills, education, and experience to qualify them for a better job) and 14,700 who are not currently seeking employment but are contemplating re-entering the work force for a total available work force of over 174,000. The County also has a major presence within the area relating to education with Clemson University and the School District of Pickens County employing over 3,500 and 1,800 people, respectively.

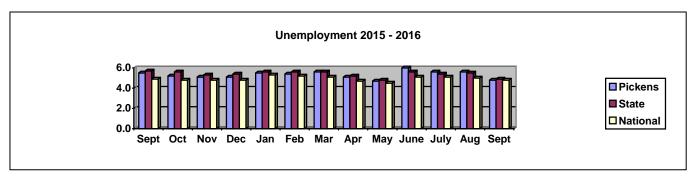
The County population grew 7.6% between the 2000 and 2010 censuses with average annual growth of .76% for the period. This has resulted in Pickens County lagging behind in the South Carolina Upstate region, which experienced an 11.2% population growth between censuses. The State of South Carolina experienced a 13.4% growth for the same period with an annual average growth of 1.3%. Pickens County, according to the U. S. Census Bureau, ranks 13th most populous county in the state and the 19th fastest growing county in the state among 45 other counties. Pickens County population is projected to increase by 26.2% between 2010 and 2030 with an average annual growth of 1.3%.

#### **Expected Growth**

| _    |         | Population |                |
|------|---------|------------|----------------|
| Year | County  | SC Upstate | South Carolina |
|      |         |            |                |
| 2000 | 110,757 | 1,220,542  | 4,012,012      |
| 2005 | 113,575 | 1,391,335  | 4,280,581      |
| 2010 | 119,224 | 1,356,900  | 4,549,150      |
| 2015 | 128,260 | 1,425,770  | 4,784,700      |
| 2020 | 135,920 | 1,494,650  | 5,020,400      |
| 2025 | 143,570 | 1,563,510  | 5,256,080      |
| 2030 | 150,420 | 1,629,510  | 5,488,460      |
|      |         |            |                |



According to the South Carolina Employment Security Commission, unemployment decreased in September (latest available numbers) from the previous year figure of 5.6% to 4.8%. This is below the State of South Carolina unemployment rate of 4.9% and equal to the rate for the United States for September 2016.



#### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

The County entered fiscal year 2016 with a strong financial position as noted with our credit rating with Moody's of Aa2, Fitch Rating of AA and Standard & Poor's of AA-. Total fund balance and unassigned fund balance as of June 30, 2016, in the General Fund was \$34,445,468 and \$23,924,817 respectively. This represents 90% and 63% of expenditures, respectively.

As part of the fiscal year 2016 budget, Pickens County approved funding for the jail expansion at the Law Enforcement Center. The project generally consists of a new Jail Expansion totaling approximately 80,000 square feet. Construction includes concrete masonry and brick veneer construction with steel framing, interior CMU and CFSF partitions, TPO roofing, architectural casework, food service equipment, detention equipment, security electronics, and finishes typically associated with a new Jail Expansion. The project includes a kitchen, laundry, vehicle sally port, intake/booking and steel cells. Site work includes, but is not limited to, the following: stormwater management, sidewalks, parking lots, grading, and security fencing/gates. Construction is anticipated to begin by January-February 2017 with substantial completion is anticipated to be no later than September 2018.

Also the County is exploring the option of adding to the facilities at Mile Creek Park. Currently the Park has capacity for recreational vehicle and primitive camping sites. The County plans on constructing roughly 10 cabins at the Park which will be paid through a grant from Duke Energy.

#### **Risk Management**

The County is exposed to various risks related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omission, injuries to employees and natural disasters. The County, along with other counties in the state, is insured under the South Carolina Association of Counties Insurance Pool (the "Pool"), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance fund. The County pays annual premiums to the Pool for its general insurance coverage.

The Pool is self-sustaining through member premiums and by purchases of commercial insurance coverage on a portion of its liabilities. The Pool accumulates assets to cover risks that its members incur in their normal operations. Specifically, the Pool assumes substantially all of the risk of the above. The County continues to carry insurance for employee health and dental care under various plans.

#### **Pension Plans**

Eligible employees of the County are participants in the South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS) and the South Carolina Police Retirement System (PORS), both of which are cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plans administered by the Retirement Division of the State Budget and Control Board. SCRS and PORS provide retirement and disability benefits, cost of living adjustments on an ad-hoc basis, life insurance benefits and survivor benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The plans' provisions are established under Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. A comprehensive annual financial report containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the South Carolina Retirement System and the South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System are issued and publicly available by writing the South Carolina Retirement System, Post Office Box 11960, Columbia, South Carolina 29211-1960.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Pickens County for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report would not have been possible without the assistance of the Finance Department staff. The hard work and dedication of these individuals significantly contributed to the completion of this document. Moreover, the support and leadership of the County Council and the Administrator have been instrumental in the development of this report. We would also like to thank the accounting firm of Cherry Bekaert LLP for their assistance with this project.

Respectfully,

Ralph E. Guarino, Jr.

Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

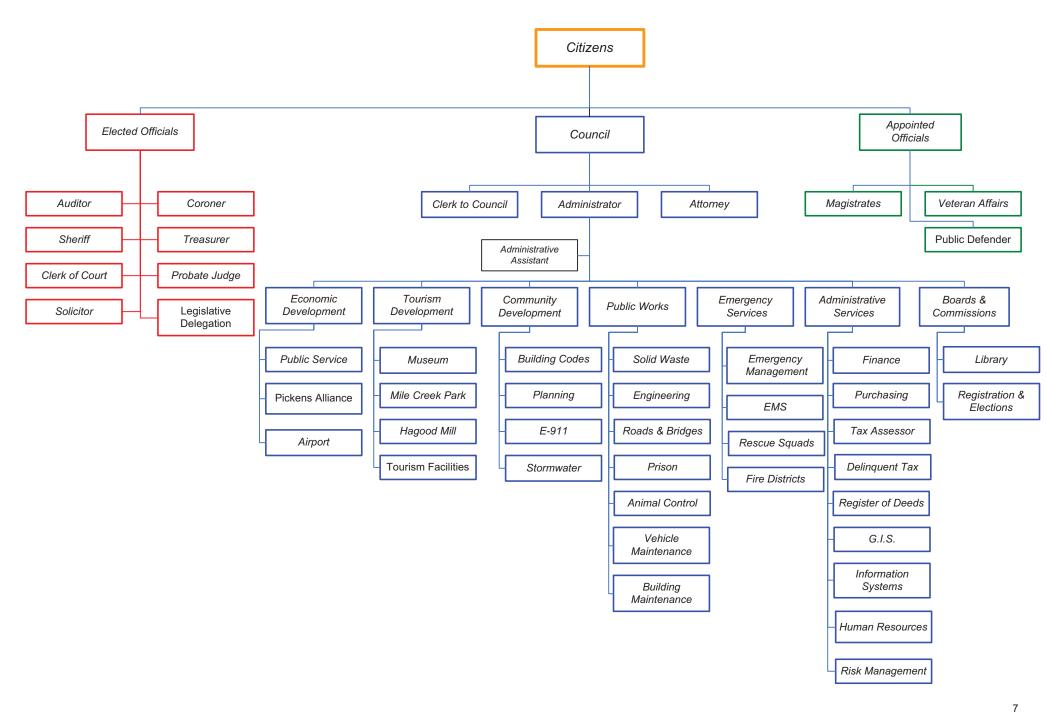
**Pickens County South Carolina** 

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO

## Pickens County



\_\_\_\_\_

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

#### MEMBERS OF COUNTY COUNCIL

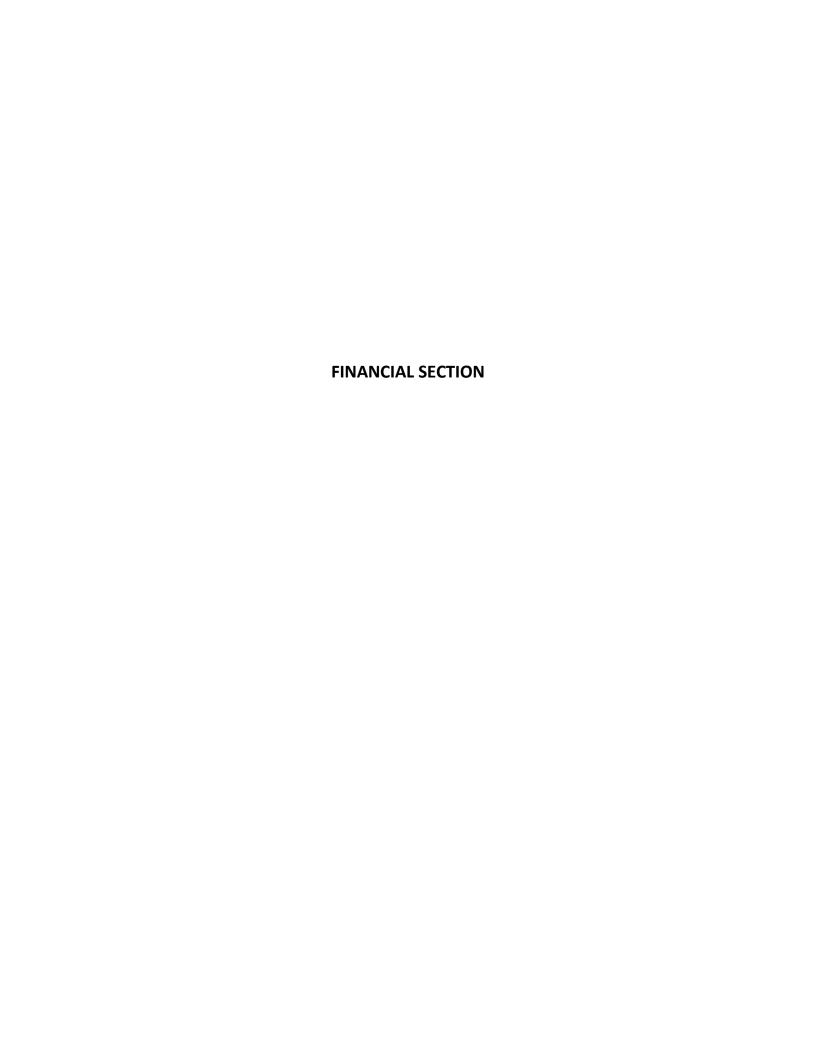
Jennifer H. Willis, Chairman
Trey Whitehurst, Vice Chairman
Tom E. Ponder
G. Neil Smith
Randy Crenshaw
Robert Ensley Feemster

#### **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Dale M. Looper, Treasurer Rick Clark, Sheriff Kathy Zorn, Probate Judge Pat Welborn, Clerk of Court Brent Suddeth, Auditor Kandy Kelley, Coroner

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS**

Tom Hendricks., Interim County Administrator Ralph E. Guarino Jr., Finance Director Crystal Alexander, Clerk to Council





#### **Report of Independent Auditor**

Pickens County Council
Pickens County, South Carolina

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the Economic Development Alliance of Pickens County (the "Alliance"), a discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pickens County, South Carolina (the "County"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the Alliance, a discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pickens County, South Carolina, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and Fire District Funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 11 through 19 and the required supplementary information on pages 62 through 64 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, statistical section, and compliance section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory, statistical and compliance information sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 21, 2016 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Greenville, South Carolina November 21, 2016

Thorry Behavet LLP

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of Pickens County, we offer readers of Pickens County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Pickens County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. We encourage readers to read the information presented here in conjunction with additional information we have furnished in the County's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

#### **Financial Highlights**

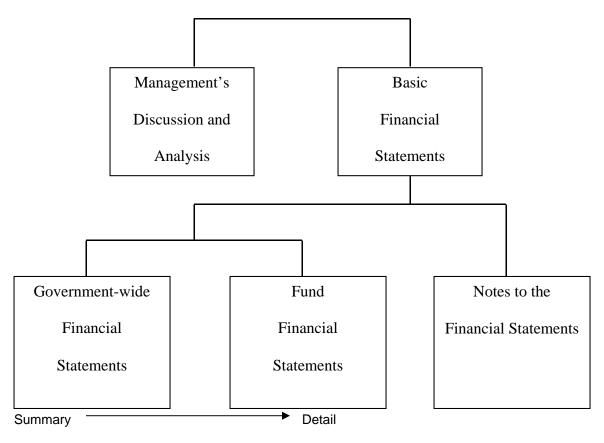
- The assets of Pickens County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$85,779,889. Of this amount \$11,713,835 may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net position increased by \$5,294,311; several items contributed to this increase in net position. One of the factors was an unexpected increase in the sales tax revenue for the General Fund. The County had projected revenue at \$7,750,000 during the budget process but revenues for sales tax came in at \$8,789,263, a difference of \$1,039,263. Another factor relates to the Road Maintenance fee the County charges on each vehicle tax bill. The County collects approximately \$2,000,000 per year on the \$20 fee for road repairs and maintenance. Due to a delay in bidding out the roads repair in fiscal year 2016, the County had on hand at the end of the year approximately \$1,200,000, which will be spent in fiscal year 2017.
- The County's unassigned General Fund balance increased by \$1,409,383 during the 2016 fiscal year due to vacant positions throughout the fiscal year and, as mentioned above, local sales tax ending up higher than expected.
- The County had \$58,532,411 in expenses related to governmental activities; program specific charges for services, grants or contributions offset \$22,375,323 of these expenses. General revenues (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants) of \$42,487,769 provided the remaining funding for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Pickens County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$51,538,344, an increase of \$4,150,292 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 62.9% of this total amount, or \$32,414,058, is available for spending at the government's discretion.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$23,924,817 or 62.6% of total General Fund expenditures for the fiscal year.
- During the 2016 fiscal year, the County's governmental fund type revenues were \$64,938,133 compared to \$57,368,797 in the prior year.
- The total long-term liabilities of the governmental-type activities increased by \$1,917,426. This is due
  to normal inflationary cost associated with health insurance for retired County employees who stay on
  the County health until they reach Medicare age.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Pickens County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements (see Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the County through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of Pickens County.

#### **Required Components of the Annual Financial Report**

Figure 1



#### **Basic Financial Statements**

The first two statements (Exhibits A and B) in the basic financial statements are the **government-wide financial statements**. They provide both short and long-term information about the County's financial status.

The next statements (Exhibits C through H) are **fund financial statements**. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the County's government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are three parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements, 2) the proprietary fund statements and 3) the fiduciary fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. After the notes, **supplemental information** is provided to show details about the County's non-major governmental funds, which are added together in one column on the basic financial statements. Budgetary information required by the General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the County's finances, similar in format to a financial statement of a private-sector business. The government-wide statements provide short and long-term information about the County's financial status as a whole. The two government-wide statements report the County's net position and how it has changed. Net position is the difference between the County's total assets (including deferred outflows of resources) and total liabilities (including deferred inflows of resources). Measuring net position is one way to assess the County's financial condition.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements - continued

The government-wide statements are divided into three categories: 1) governmental activities, 2) business-type activities and 3) a component unit. The governmental activities include most of the County's basic services such as public safety, parks and recreation and general administration. Property taxes and state and federal grant funds finance most of these activities. The business-type activities include the sewer and airport services offered by Pickens County. The County collects revenues from the users of these services. The component unit includes one other entity in its report – Pickens Alliance. Although legally separate, this "component unit" is important because the County is financially accountable for this operation.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide a more detailed look at the County's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Pickens County, like all other governmental entities in South Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and reflect compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the General Statutes or the County's budget ordinance. All of the funds of Pickens County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the County's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how readily assets can be converted into cash and what monies are left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*. This method has a current financial resources focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine the financial resources available to finance the County's programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

Pickens County Council adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by the General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the County, the management of the County and the decisions of the Council about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the County to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the General Fund demonstrates how well the County complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the County succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language and classifications as the legal budget document. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the Council, 2) the final budget as amended by the Council, 3) the actual resources, expenditures, and ending balances in the General Fund and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges.

**Proprietary Funds** – Pickens County has one kind of proprietary fund. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Pickens County uses enterprise funds to account for its wastewater treatment activity and for its airport operations. These funds are the same as those activities shown in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

**Fiduciary Funds** – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Pickens County has eight fiduciary funds, all of which are agency funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements** – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements as listed in the table of contents follow the basic financial statements.

#### Fund Financial Statements - continued

**Other Information** – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain supplementary information concerning Pickens County's general obligation debt. Required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, can be found beginning at Schedule 1. Additional trend information about Pickens County can be found in the Statistical Section of the report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

# Pickens County's Net Position Figure 2

|                                   | Gover         | nmental       | Busine        | ess-type      |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                   | Activ         | vities        | Acti          | vities        | Total         | Total         |
|                                   | 2016          | 2015          | 2016          | 2015          | 2016          | 2015          |
| Current and other assets          | \$ 62,176,022 | \$ 57,504,404 | \$ 2,269,594  | \$ 2,369,004  | \$ 64,445,616 | \$ 59,873,408 |
| Land held for resale              | 1,104,628     | 1,192,836     | -             | -             | 1,104,628     | 1,192,836     |
| Capital assets                    | 58,947,828    | 58,934,576    | 32,175,692    | 33,271,229    | 91,123,520    | 92,205,805    |
| Total assets                      | 122,228,478   | 117,631,816   | 34,445,286    | 35,640,233    | 156,673,764   | 152,079,213   |
| Deferred outflow of resources     | 3,459,258     | 3,315,772     | 64,324        | 71,619        | 3,523,582     | 3,387,391     |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 56,764,407    | 54,846,981    | 6,957,480     | 7,049,467     | 63,721,887    | 61,896,448    |
| Other liabilities                 | 8,960,218     | 10,046,737    | 418,787       | 410,216       | 9,379,005     | 10,456,953    |
| Total liabilities                 | 65,724,625    | 64,893,718    | 7,376,267     | 7,459,683     | 73,100,892    | 72,353,401    |
| Deferred inflow of resources      | 1,275,720     | 3,697,160     | 40,845 123,30 |               | 1,316,565     | 3,820,461     |
| Net position:                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets  | 48,208,673    | 45,459,121    | 25,857,381    | 26,816,226    | 74,066,054    | 72,275,347    |
| Restricted                        | 17,573,313    | 15,634,038    | 817,308       | 809,568       | 18,390,621    | 16,443,606    |
| Unrestricted                      | (7,094,595)   | (8,736,449)   | 417,809       | 503,074       | (6,676,786)   | (8,233,375)   |
| Total net position                | \$ 58,687,391 | \$ 52,356,710 | \$ 27,092,498 | \$ 28,128,868 | \$ 85,779,889 | \$ 80,485,578 |

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. The assets and deferred outflows of Pickens County exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$85,779,889 as of June 30, 2016. The County's net position increased by \$5,294,311 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The County's investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery and equipment), less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those items, which accounts for the largest portion, was \$74,066,054 (86.3% of total net position). Pickens County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Pickens County's investment in capital assets is reported net of the outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay that debt must be provided by other sources since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of Pickens County's net position of \$18,390,621 (21.4%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of (\$6,676,786) is unrestricted.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis - continued

#### Pickens County's Changes in Net Position Figure 3

|                                         |               | nmental<br>ivities |               | ess-type<br>ivities | Total         | Total         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                         | 2016          | 2015               | 2016          | 2015                | 2016          | 2015          |
| Revenues:                               |               |                    |               |                     |               |               |
| Program revenues:                       |               |                    |               |                     |               |               |
| Charges for services                    | \$ 12,059,768 | \$ 10,874,465      | \$ 1,859,653  | \$ 1,768,776        | \$ 13,919,421 | \$ 12,643,241 |
| Operating grants and contributions      | 10,315,555    | 5,984,172          | -             | -                   | 10,315,555    | 5,984,172     |
| Capital grants and contributions        | -             | 125,000            | 586,072       | 437,925             | 586,072       | 562,925       |
| General revenues:                       |               |                    |               |                     |               |               |
| Property taxes                          | 27,744,660    | 27,025,106         | -             | -                   | 27,744,660    | 27,025,106    |
| Other taxes                             | 9,253,769     | 8,223,601          | -             | -                   | 9,253,769     | 8,223,601     |
| Grants and contributions not restricted |               |                    |               |                     |               |               |
| to specific programs                    | 4,940,083     | 4,841,567          | -             | -                   | 4,940,083     | 4,841,567     |
| Other                                   | 854,250       | (2,349,589)        |               |                     | 854,250       | (2,349,589)   |
| Total revenues                          | 65,168,085    | 54,724,322         | 2,445,725     | 2,206,701           | 67,613,810    | 56,931,023    |
| Expenses:                               |               |                    |               |                     |               | <u> </u>      |
| General government                      | 12,604,182    | 12,254,981         | -             | -                   | 12,604,182    | 12,254,981    |
| Public safety                           | 25,758,032    | 22,559,150         | -             | -                   | 25,758,032    | 22,559,150    |
| Public works                            | 12,714,042    | 9,259,568          | -             | -                   | 12,714,042    | 9,259,568     |
| Health and welfare                      | 933,146       | 860,695            | -             | -                   | 933,146       | 860,695       |
| Culture and recreation                  | 4,689,443     | 4,283,221          | -             | -                   | 4,689,443     | 4,283,221     |
| Economic development                    | 547,444       | 474,033            | -             | -                   | 547,444       | 474,033       |
| Assistance to other agencies            | 883,737       | 1,428,094          | -             | -                   | 883,737       | 1,428,094     |
| Unallocated interest expense and fees   | 402,385       | 504,353            | -             | -                   | 402,385       | 504,353       |
| Public service commission               | -             | -                  | 3,050,970     | 2,683,046           | 3,050,970     | 2,683,046     |
| Airport                                 |               |                    | 736,118       | 837,465             | 736,118       | 837,465       |
| Total expenses                          | 58,532,411    | 51,624,095         | 3,787,088     | 3,520,511           | 62,319,499    | 55,144,606    |
| Increase (decrease) in net position     |               |                    |               |                     |               |               |
| before transfers                        | 6,635,674     | 3,100,227          | (1,341,363)   | (1,313,810)         | 5,294,311     | 1,786,417     |
| Transfers                               | (304,993)     | (303,751)          | 304,993       | 303,751             |               |               |
| Increase (decrease) in net position     | 6,330,681     | 2,796,476          | (1,036,370)   | (1,010,059)         | 5,294,311     | 1,786,417     |
| Cumulative effect of change in          |               |                    |               |                     |               |               |
| accounting principle                    | -             | (35,788,506)       | -             | (732,450)           | -             | (36,520,956)  |
| Net assets - position, restated         | 52,356,710    | 49,560,234         | 28,128,868    | 29,138,927          | 80,485,578    | 78,699,161    |
| Net position, ending                    | \$ 58,687,391 | \$ 52,356,710      | \$ 27,092,498 | \$ 28,128,868       | \$ 85,779,889 | \$ 80,485,578 |

**Changes in Net Position -** The County's total revenues increased from the prior year by approximately \$10,700,000 or 18.8% (See figure 3 above). Property taxes accounts and program revenues (charges for services and restricted operating and capital grants) accounts for 41.0% and 36.7% of the County's revenues, respectively. Contributions and donations, other taxes, franchise fees and interest income account for the remainder of the revenue.

The total cost of all programs increased from the prior year by approximately \$7,200,000, or 13.0%, which includes depreciation for all capital assets as required under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement number 34.

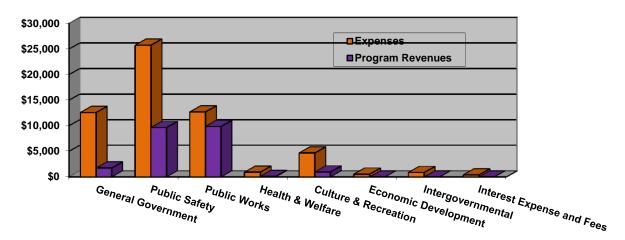
**Governmental Activities** – Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$6,330,681. Several particular aspects of the County's financial operations positively influenced the total governmental activities:

As noted earlier in the Management and Discussion Analysis, one of the factors was an unexpected increase in the sales tax revenue for the general fund. The County had projected revenue at \$7,750,000 during the budget process but revenues for sales tax came in at \$8,789,263, a difference of \$1,039,263. Another factor relates to the Road Maintenance fee the County charges on each vehicle tax bill. The County collects approximately \$2,000,000 per year on the \$20 fee for road repairs and maintenance. Due to a delay in bidding out the roads repair in fiscal year 2016, the County had on hand at the end of the year approximately \$1,200,000, which will spend in fiscal year 2017.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis - continued

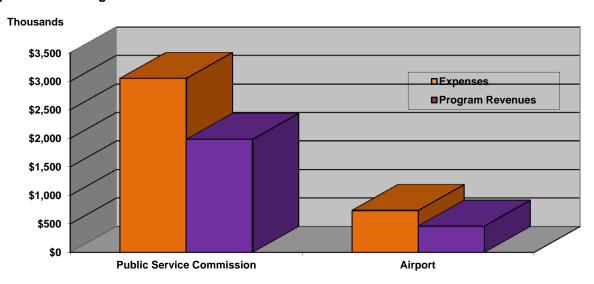
#### **Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities**

#### **Thousands**



**Business-type Activities** – Business-type activities decreased Pickens County's net position by \$1,036,370. Depreciation was the main factor that contributed to the decrease in the net position of the business type activities. The Public Service Commission and Airport had depreciation expense of \$1,128,461 and \$295,306, respectively.

#### **Expenses and Program Revenues - Business Activities**



### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, Pickens County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds** – The focus of Pickens County's governmental funds is to provide information on short-term inflows, outflows and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Pickens County's financing requirements. Specifically, unreserved fund balance can be a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds - continued

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Pickens County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$23,924,817, while total fund balance reached \$34,445,468. The County held the line in regards to expenditures for the fiscal year; however, two items contributed to the increase in the fund balance from fiscal year 2016. Property taxes and Local Option Sales Tax (L.O.S.T.) came in higher than expected. L.O.S.T. was budgeted to come in at \$7,750,000 but actual collections were \$8,789,263 for a difference of \$1,039,263. This, along with a stronger collection of Register of Deeds fees of approximately \$275,000, contributed the County having excess of revenues over expenditures of \$2,559,570. Unassigned fund balance represents 62.6% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 90.2% of that same amount.

At June 30, 2016, the governmental funds of Pickens County reported a combined fund balance of \$51,538,344, an 8.8% increase over the prior year.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights** – During the fiscal year, the County revised the budget on one occasion. Generally, budget amendments fall into one of three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available, 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as Federal and State grants and 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services. Total amendments to the General Fund increased budgeted expenditures by \$1,618,633.

**Proprietary Funds** – Pickens County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the Wastewater Treatment Fund at the end of the fiscal year amounted to \$559,091 and those for the Airport equaled (\$141,282). The total change in net position for Public Service Commission and the Airport was (\$763,751) and (\$272,619), respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of Pickens County's business-type activities.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets** – Pickens County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016 totaled \$91,123,520 (net of accumulated depreciation). This is a net decrease of \$1,082,285 or 1.2%. These assets include buildings, roads and bridges, land, machinery and equipment, park facilities, construction-in-progress and vehicles.

Major capital asset transactions during the year include:

- Purchased various types of new equipment for the Sheriff's Office, Solid Waste, Roads & Bridges and Emergency Medical Service Departments
- Constructed a centralized office and courtroom offices for the four Magistrate Offices
- Constructed a new substation for the Dacusville Fire District
- Purchased fire equipment for several of the fire districts in Pickens County
- Built several bridges in the County using road user fee funds

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration - continued

# Pickens County's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

#### Figure 4

|                                 | Gover            | nme           | ype        |    |            |            |            |         |            |                  |        |  |        |  |         |           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----|------------|------------|------------|---------|------------|------------------|--------|--|--------|--|---------|-----------|
|                                 | <br>Activ        | v <u>itie</u> | S          |    | Acti       | vitie      | s          |         | Total      | Total            |        |  |        |  |         |           |
|                                 | 2016             |               | 2015       |    | 2016       |            | 2015       |         | 2016       | 2015             |        |  |        |  |         |           |
| Land                            | \$<br>4,284,937  | \$            | 4,284,937  | \$ | 2,060,937  | \$         | 2,060,937  | \$      | 6,345,874  | \$<br>6,345,874  |        |  |        |  |         |           |
| Buildings                       | 26,304,887       |               | 24,588,294 |    | 2,232,804  |            | 2,315,570  |         | 28,537,691 | 26,903,864       |        |  |        |  |         |           |
| Improvements and infrastructure | 17,756,545       |               | 18,079,238 |    | 27,302,438 |            | 28,584,530 |         | 45,058,983 | 46,663,768       |        |  |        |  |         |           |
| Machinery and equipment         | 10,351,680       |               | 10,032,039 | ,  |            | 70 236,347 |            | 236,347 |            | 10,268,386       |        |  |        |  |         |           |
| Construction in progress        | 249,779          |               | 1,950,068  |    | 403,343    |            | 73,845     |         | 73,845     |                  | 73,845 |  | 73,845 |  | 653,122 | 2,023,913 |
| Total                           | \$<br>58,947,828 | \$            | 58,934,576 | \$ | 32,175,692 | \$         | 33,271,229 | \$      | 91,123,520 | \$<br>92,205,805 |        |  |        |  |         |           |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 6 in the notes to the financial statements.

**Long-term Debt** – As of June 30, 2016, Pickens County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$7,300,924, part of which is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

#### Pickens County's Outstanding Debt General Obligation Bonds

#### Figure 5

|                          | Gover<br>Acti   | nmer<br>vities |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | 2016 2015       |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General obligation bonds | \$<br>7,300,924 | \$             | 9,526,866 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The State of South Carolina limits the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to 8% of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for Pickens County is \$37,458,386. The County has \$2,534,276 in bonds and notes authorized at June 30, 2016, which are pledged against the full faith, credit and taxing power of Pickens County.

Additional information regarding Pickens County's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The following key economic indicators reflect the growth and prosperity of the County.

Pickens County is located in the I-85 "boom belt" of Upstate South Carolina. The County has several features distinguishing it from other areas its size. From Clemson University and its renowned research to its scenic lake and beautiful Blue Ridge Mountain Foothills, Pickens County has the perfect mix of business and living amenities for growing industries.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates - continued

With Clemson University located in Pickens County and its focus on academics and applied research, Pickens County has been a major draw for industry. The community's economic diversity stems in large part from the University's support of industries through applied programs, groundbreaking research and development and by supplying a skilled work force.

Manufacturing is the County's primary source of economic growth, with approximately 150 facilities in the Easley, Liberty and Pickens areas. Pickens County and the surrounding communities in the Upstate of South Carolina is an emerging automotive hub. From Clemson University's world class ICAR (International Center for Automotive Research) facility with plans for a full-scale 200 mph rolling test track and motor sport research facilities to the North American BMW manufacturing plant located within a 45 minute drive, Pickens County is the perfect location for tier-1, 2 and 3 automotive suppliers.

Alliance Pickens, the economic development organization, also fosters industry growth by offering aggressive incentives and existing industry programs such as a partnership with the well-known technical schools system that helps train workers at little or no cost to companies.

#### Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017

The budget will remain relatively the same for fiscal year 2017. The total expenditures for fiscal year 2017 will be \$61,038,933, compared to \$55,930,544 for fiscal year 2016, which is an increase of 9.1%. The budget includes a 3% cost of living pay adjustment for employees, capital equipment replacement of \$3,216,429, and health insurance cost increases of 5%. The largest portion of the General Fund expenditures is personnel services which account for 68.7% of the budget. The largest portion on the revenue side is taxes, which accounts for 66.6% of the revenue. Taxes are made up of property taxes and sales and use taxes and account for 69% and 31% of all taxes in the General Fund, respectively.

#### **Requests for Information**

This report is designed to provide an overview of the County's finances to those with an interest in this area. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Finance Director, Pickens County, 222 McDaniel Avenue B-4, Pickens, SC 29671. In addition, this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report may be found on the County's website at <a href="http://www.co.pickens.sc.us">http://www.co.pickens.sc.us</a>.

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                            | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Alliance<br>Pickens | Total<br>Reporting<br>Unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                     | Activities                 | Activities                      | Government                     | FICKETIS            | Onit                       |
| Current assets:                                            |                            |                                 |                                |                     |                            |
| Cash and investments                                       | \$ 50,284,544              | \$ 1,877,919                    | \$ 52,162,463                  | \$ 215,938          | \$ 52,378,401              |
| Property taxes receivable                                  | 3,184,300                  | -                               | 3,184,300                      | -                   | 3,184,300                  |
| Accounts receivable                                        | 1,782,741                  | 113,998                         | 1,896,739                      | 1,983               | 1,898,722                  |
| Due from other governments                                 | 4,516,729                  | 240,592                         | 4,757,321                      | -                   | 4,757,321                  |
| Advances to other funds                                    | 1,953,327                  | -                               | 1,953,327                      | -                   | 1,953,327                  |
| Note receivable                                            | 8,036                      | -                               | 8,036                          | -                   | 8,036                      |
| Inventories                                                | 407,201                    | 37,085                          | 444,286                        | -                   | 444,286                    |
| Prepaid items                                              | 39,144                     | -                               | 39,144                         | -                   | 39,144                     |
| Total current assets                                       | 62,176,022                 | 2,269,594                       | 64,445,616                     | 217,921             | 64,663,537                 |
| Non-current assets:                                        |                            |                                 |                                |                     |                            |
| Land held for resale                                       | 1,104,628                  | -                               | 1,104,628                      | -                   | 1,104,628                  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated                      | 4,534,716                  | 2,464,280                       | 6,998,996                      | -                   | 6,998,996                  |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation            | 54,413,112                 | 29,711,412                      | 84,124,524                     |                     | 84,124,524                 |
| Total non-current assets                                   | 60,052,456                 | 32,175,692                      | 92,228,148                     |                     | 92,228,148                 |
| Total assets                                               | 122,228,478                | 34,445,286                      | 156,673,764                    | 217,921             | 156,891,685                |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES                              |                            |                                 |                                |                     |                            |
| Deferred outflow related to state pension                  | 3,459,258                  | 64,324                          | 3,523,582                      |                     | 3,523,582                  |
| Total deferred outflow of resources                        | 3,459,258                  | 64,324                          | 3,523,582                      | <del>-</del>        | 3,523,582                  |
| LIABILITIES                                                |                            |                                 |                                |                     |                            |
| Current liabilities:                                       |                            |                                 |                                | = 0.40              |                            |
| Accounts payable                                           | 4,417,482                  | 234,014                         | 4,651,496                      | 5,940               | 4,657,436                  |
| Accrued payroll                                            | 887,038                    | 17,204                          | 904,242                        | 6,617               | 910,859                    |
| Advances from other funds                                  | 1,928,521                  | 24,806                          | 1,953,327                      | -                   | 1,953,327                  |
| Accrued interest payable                                   | 54,484                     | -                               | 54,484                         | -                   | 54,484                     |
| Current portion, long-term debt  Total current liabilities | 1,672,693<br>8,960,218     | 142,763<br>418,787              | 1,815,456<br>9,379,005         | 12,557              | 1,815,456<br>9,391,562     |
| Non-current liabilities:                                   | 0,000,210                  | ,                               | 0,0.0,000                      | .2,001              | 0,001,002                  |
|                                                            | 0.005.707                  |                                 | 0.005.707                      |                     | 0.005.707                  |
| Landfill closure and postclosure                           | 2,305,797                  | -                               | 2,305,797                      | -                   | 2,305,797                  |
| Capital leases                                             | 140,592                    | -                               | 140,592                        | -                   | 140,592                    |
| Notes payable                                              | 2,761,180                  | -                               | 2,761,180                      | -                   | 2,761,180                  |
| General obligation bonds                                   | 6,352,194                  |                                 | 6,352,194                      | -                   | 6,352,194                  |
| Revenue bonds                                              | -                          | 6,175,748                       | 6,175,748                      | -                   | 6,175,748                  |
| Accrued compensated absences                               | 586,823                    | 13,067                          | 599,890                        | -                   | 599,890                    |
| Net pension liability                                      | 39,030,882                 | 768,665                         | 39,799,547                     | -                   | 39,799,547                 |
| Net OPEB obligation                                        | 5,586,939                  |                                 | 5,586,939                      |                     | 5,586,939                  |
| Total non-current liabilities                              | 56,764,407                 | 6,957,480                       | 63,721,887                     |                     | 63,721,887                 |
| Total liabilities                                          | 65,724,625                 | 7,376,267                       | 73,100,892                     | 12,557              | 73,113,449                 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES                               |                            |                                 |                                |                     |                            |
| Deferred revenue - taxes                                   | 358,513                    | 20,211                          | 378,724                        | 150,713             | 529,437                    |
| Deferred inflow related to state pension                   | 917,207                    | 20,634                          | 937,841                        |                     | 937,841                    |
| Total deferred inflow of resources                         | 1,275,720                  | 40,845                          | 1,316,565                      | 150,713             | 1,467,278                  |
| NET POSITION (DEFICIT)                                     |                            |                                 |                                |                     |                            |
| Net investment in capital assets                           | 48,208,673                 | 25,857,381                      | 74,066,054                     | -                   | 74,066,054                 |
| Restricted for:                                            |                            |                                 |                                |                     |                            |
| Debt service                                               | 884,824                    | -                               | 884,824                        | -                   | 884,824                    |
| Public works                                               | 7,988,028                  | -                               | 7,988,028                      | -                   | 7,988,028                  |
| Public safety                                              | 5,153,514                  | _                               | 5,153,514                      | _                   | 5,153,514                  |
| Cultural and recreation                                    | 2,180,200                  | _                               | 2,180,200                      | _                   | 2,180,200                  |
| Intergovernmental                                          | 1,366,747                  | _                               | 1,366,747                      | _                   | 1,366,747                  |
| USDA bonds                                                 | 1,500,747                  | 817,308                         | 817,308                        | -                   | 817,308                    |
| Net position (deficit), unrestricted                       | (7,094,595)                | 417,809                         | (6,676,786)                    | 54,651              | (6,622,135)                |
| Total net position                                         | \$ 58,687,391              | \$ 27,092,498                   | \$ 85,779,889                  | \$ 54,651           | \$ 85,834,540              |
| ·                                                          |                            | ,552, .50                       | ,,                             | - 0.,001            | ,,                         |

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                |       |                  |       |                  | Pro   | gram Revenues           |      |                       |    |              |      |                   |    | ense) Revenue a<br>es in Net Positio |    |                  |                    |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|--------------|------|-------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|------------------|--------------------|
|                                |       |                  |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    |              | Prim | ary Government    |    |                                      | C  | omponent<br>Unit |                    |
|                                |       |                  |       | Charges<br>for   |       | Operating<br>Grants and | Gran | Capital<br>Grants and | G  | Governmental |      | Business-<br>Type |    | Total<br>Primary                     |    | Alliance         | Total<br>Reporting |
| Functions/Programs             | E     | xpenses          |       | Services         |       | Contributions           | С    | ontributions          |    | Activities   |      | Activities        |    | Government                           |    | Pickens          | <br>Unit           |
| Governmental activities:       |       |                  |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    |              |      |                   |    |                                      |    |                  |                    |
| General government \$          |       | 12,604,182       | \$    | 1,515,091        | \$    | 247,998                 | \$   | -                     | \$ | (10,841,093) | \$   | -                 | \$ | (10,841,093)                         | \$ | -                | \$<br>(10,841,093) |
| Public safety                  |       | 25,758,032       |       | 8,634,306        |       | 1,001,325               |      | -                     |    | (16,122,401) |      | -                 |    | (16,122,401)                         |    | -                | (16,122,401)       |
| Public works                   |       | 12,714,042       |       | 1,161,031        |       | 8,728,567               |      | -                     |    | (2,824,444)  |      | -                 |    | (2,824,444)                          |    | -                | (2,824,444)        |
| Health and welfare             |       | 933,146          |       | 84,679           |       | 6,485                   |      | -                     |    | (841,982)    |      | -                 |    | (841,982)                            |    | -                | (841,982)          |
| Cultural and recreation        |       | 4,689,443        |       | 644,000          |       | 332,695                 |      | -                     |    | (3,712,748)  |      | -                 |    | (3,712,748)                          |    | -                | (3,712,748)        |
| Economic development           |       | 547,444          |       | -                |       | -                       |      | -                     |    | (547,444)    |      | -                 |    | (547,444)                            |    | -                | (547,444)          |
| Assistance to other agencies   |       | 883,737          |       | -                |       | -                       |      | -                     |    | (883,737)    |      | -                 |    | (883,737)                            |    | -                | (883,737)          |
| Debt service - other           |       | 402,385          |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    | (402,385)    |      |                   |    | (402,385)                            |    |                  | <br>(402,385)      |
| Total governmental activities  |       | 58,532,411       |       | 12,039,107       |       | 10,317,070              |      |                       |    | (36,176,234) |      |                   |    | (36,176,234)                         |    |                  | <br>(36,176,234)   |
| Business-type activities:      |       |                  |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    |              |      |                   |    |                                      |    |                  |                    |
| Public Service Commission      |       | 3,050,970        |       | 1,415,105        |       | -                       |      | 568,363               |    | -            |      | (1,067,502)       |    | (1,067,502)                          |    | -                | (1,067,502)        |
| Airport                        |       | 736,118          |       | 444,548          |       | -                       |      | 17,709                |    | -            |      | (273,861)         |    | (273,861)                            |    | -                | (273,861)          |
| Total business-type activities |       | 3,787,088        |       | 1,859,653        |       | -                       |      | 586,072               |    | -            |      | (1,341,363)       |    | (1,341,363)                          |    | -                | (1,341,363)        |
| Total primary government \$    |       | 62,319,499       | \$    | 13,898,760       | \$    | 10,317,070              | \$   | 586,072               |    | (36,176,234) | \$   | (1,341,363)       | \$ | (37,517,597)                         | \$ | -                | \$<br>(37,517,597) |
| Component unit:                |       |                  |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    |              |      |                   |    |                                      |    |                  |                    |
| Alliance Pickens \$            |       | 390,778          | \$    | -                | \$    | 23,000                  | \$   | -                     | \$ | -            | \$   | -                 | \$ |                                      | \$ | (367,778)        | \$<br>(367,778)    |
| Total component units \$       |       | 390,778          | \$    |                  | \$    | 23,000                  | \$   |                       | \$ | -            | \$   | -                 | \$ | -                                    | \$ | (367,778)        | \$<br>(367,778)    |
| G                              | ene   | eral revenues    |       | enses):          |       |                         |      |                       |    |              |      |                   |    |                                      |    |                  |                    |
|                                |       | Property taxe    | s     |                  |       |                         |      |                       | \$ | 27,744,660   | \$   | -                 | \$ | 27,744,660                           | \$ | -                | \$<br>27,744,660   |
|                                |       | Sales taxes      |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    | 8,789,263    |      | -                 |    | 8,789,263                            |    | -                | 8,789,263          |
| _                              |       | Franchise tax    |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    | 464,506      |      | -                 |    | 464,506                              |    | -                | 464,506            |
|                                |       |                  |       | s not restricted | to sp | pecific programs        |      |                       |    | 4,959,229    |      | -                 |    | 4,959,229                            |    |                  | 4,959,229          |
|                                |       | stment earning   |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    | 366,793      |      | -                 |    | 366,793                              |    | 382              | 367,175            |
|                                |       | on sale of cap   | pital | assets           |       |                         |      |                       |    | 116,625      |      | -                 |    | 116,625                              |    |                  | 116,625            |
|                                |       | r revenues       |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    | 370,832      |      | -                 |    | 370,832                              |    | 341,897          | 712,729            |
| lı                             | ran   | sfers            |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    | (304,993)    |      | 304,993           |    |                                      |    |                  | <br>-              |
|                                |       | Total general    | reve  | nues and transf  | ers,  | net                     |      |                       |    | 42,506,915   |      | 304,993           |    | 42,811,908                           |    | 342,279          | <br>43,154,187     |
|                                |       | nge in net posi  |       |                  |       |                         |      |                       |    | 6,330,681    |      | (1,036,370)       |    | 5,294,311                            |    | (25,499)         | 5,268,812          |
| N                              | let p | oosition - begii | nning | )                |       |                         |      |                       |    | 52,356,710   |      | 28,128,868        |    | 80,485,578                           |    | 80,150           | 80,565,728         |
| N                              | let p | position - endi  | ng    |                  |       |                         |      |                       | \$ | 58,687,391   | \$   | 27,092,498        | \$ | 85,779,889                           | \$ | 54,651           | \$<br>85,834,540   |

## **BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                                    |       | General<br>Fund | S        | State Road<br>C-Fund |    | Fire<br>Districts | Go | Other<br>overnmental<br>Funds | Go | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                             |       |                 |          |                      |    |                   |    |                               |    |                               |
| Cash and investments                                               | \$    | 31,545,220      | \$       | 5,690,799            | \$ | 4,107,817         | \$ | 8,940,708                     | \$ | 50,284,544                    |
| Property taxes receivable                                          |       | 1,885,166       |          | -                    |    | 685,380           |    | 613,754                       |    | 3,184,300                     |
| Accounts receivable - EMS                                          |       | 1,257,868       |          | =                    |    | -                 |    | -                             |    | 1,257,868                     |
| Accounts receivable - other                                        |       | 454,060         |          | 21,199               |    | 163               |    | 49,451                        |    | 524,873                       |
| Due from other governments                                         |       | 3,311,521       |          | 147,070              |    | -                 |    | 1,058,138                     |    | 4,516,729                     |
| Note receivable                                                    |       | 8,036           |          | =                    |    | -                 |    | -                             |    | 8,036                         |
| Advances to other funds                                            |       | 1,953,327       |          | =                    |    | -                 |    | -                             |    | 1,953,327                     |
| Inventories                                                        |       | 407,201         |          | =                    |    | -                 |    | -                             |    | 407,201                       |
| Prepaid items                                                      |       | 36,014          |          | =                    |    | 212               |    | 2,918                         |    | 39,144                        |
| Land held for resale                                               |       | 1,104,628       |          |                      |    | -                 |    | -                             |    | 1,104,628                     |
| Total assets                                                       | \$    | 41,963,041      | \$       | 5,859,068            | \$ | 4,793,572         | \$ | 10,664,969                    | \$ | 63,280,650                    |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOU                             | DCE6  | AND ELIND BA    | N I A NI | CES                  |    |                   |    |                               |    |                               |
| Liabilities:                                                       | INCLS | AND FOND DA     | AL/AIN   | CLS                  |    |                   |    |                               |    |                               |
| Accounts payable                                                   | \$    | 3,736,205       | \$       | 448,328              | \$ | 138,034           | \$ | 94,915                        | \$ | 4,417,482                     |
| Accrued payroll                                                    | Ψ     | 742,052         | Ψ        | 440,320              | Ψ  | 54,765            | Ψ  | 90,221                        | Ψ  | 887,038                       |
| Advances from general fund                                         |       | 742,032         |          | _                    |    | 1,599,351         |    | 329,170                       |    | 1,928,521                     |
| •                                                                  |       |                 |          |                      |    |                   |    | ·                             |    |                               |
| Total liabilities                                                  |       | 4,478,257       |          | 448,328              |    | 1,792,150         | _  | 514,306                       |    | 7,233,041                     |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                                     |       |                 |          |                      |    |                   |    |                               |    |                               |
| Deferred revenue - delinquent taxes                                |       | 3,039,316       |          | _                    |    | 641,338           |    | 828,611                       |    | 4,509,265                     |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |       | 3,039,316       |          | -                    |    | 641,338           |    | 828,611                       |    | 4,509,265                     |
| Fund Balances:                                                     |       |                 |          |                      |    |                   |    |                               |    |                               |
| Nonspendable                                                       |       | 1,547,843       |          | _                    |    | 212               |    | 2,918                         |    | 1,550,973                     |
| Restricted                                                         |       |                 |          | 5,410,740            |    | 2,929,329         |    | 9,233,244                     |    | 17,573,313                    |
| Committed                                                          |       | _               |          | -                    |    | _,0_0,0_0         |    | 85,890                        |    | 85,890                        |
| Assigned                                                           |       | 8,972,808       |          | _                    |    | _                 |    | -                             |    | 8,972,808                     |
| Unassigned                                                         |       | 23,924,817      |          | -                    |    | (569,457)         |    | -                             |    | 23,355,360                    |
| Total fund balances                                                |       | 34,445,468      |          | 5,410,740            |    | 2,360,084         |    | 9,322,052                     |    | 51,538,344                    |
| Total Pak PC and defense disc                                      |       |                 |          |                      |    |                   |    |                               |    |                               |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | •     | 41,963,041      | \$       | 5,859,068            | \$ | 4,793,572         | \$ | 10,664,969                    | \$ | 63,280,650                    |
| 700001000 and fund balances                                        | Φ     | +1,503,041      | Φ        | 3,038,000            | Φ  | 4,133,312         | Φ  | 10,004,909                    | Φ  | 03,200,030                    |

Exhibit C-2

# RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2016

| Total Governmental Fund Balances                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$<br>51,538,344 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:                                                                                                                        |                  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.                                                                                                     | 58,947,828       |
| Deferred inflows reported in governmental funds balance sheet includes balances of taxes receivable and other receivables. The balances were deferred because funds were not available to pay current-period expenditures.  | 4,150,747        |
| Net deferred outflows reported in governmental funds balance sheet includes balances related to the state pension liability. The balances were deferred because funds were not available to pay current-period expenditures | 2,542,051        |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:                                                                                                          |                  |
| Landfill closure and post-closure                                                                                                                                                                                           | (2,418,297)      |
| Capital leases                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (211,413)        |
| Notes payable                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (3,226,820)      |
| General obligation bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (7,300,922)      |
| Net pension liability                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (39,030,882)     |
| Accrued compensated absences                                                                                                                                                                                                | (661,822)        |
| Net OPEB obligation                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (5,586,939)      |
| Accrued interest payable                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <br>(54,484)     |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$<br>58,687,391 |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Danage                               | General<br>Fund | State Road<br>C-Fund | Fire<br>Districts | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues Taxes                       | \$ 27,435,674   | \$ -                 | \$ 1,457,755      | \$ 7,248,545                   | \$ 36,141,974                  |
| Intergovernmental                    | 5,050,838       | 6,621,178            | 4,902             | 1,320,832                      | 12,997,750                     |
| Fees, licenses and permits           | 839,004         | -                    | 2,684,597         | 3,183,962                      | 6,707,563                      |
| Charges for services                 | 6,462,181       | -                    | 1,913             | 146,589                        | 6,610,683                      |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 501,786         | -                    | -                 | 1,040,043                      | 1,541,829                      |
| Investment income                    | 416,250         | 4,012                | 163               | =                              | 420,425                        |
| Rental income                        | 21,100          | -                    | -                 | -                              | 21,100                         |
| Contributions                        | 2,092           | -                    | 1,843             | 23,237                         | 27,172                         |
| Other revenues                       | 449,204         | · <del>-</del>       | 3,825             | 16,608                         | 469,637                        |
| Total revenues                       | 41,178,129      | 6,625,190            | 4,154,998         | 12,979,816                     | 64,938,133                     |
| Expenditures Current:                |                 |                      |                   |                                |                                |
| General government                   | 11,151,665      | -                    | -                 | 195,931                        | 11,347,596                     |
| Public safety                        | 17,071,321      | -                    | 3,560,575         | 3,073,299                      | 23,705,195                     |
| Public works                         | 5,301,829       | 5,458,882            | -                 | 777,053                        | 11,537,764                     |
| Health and welfare                   | 879,141         | -                    | -                 | 11,096                         | 890,237                        |
| Culture and recreation               | 889,001         | -                    | -                 | 3,465,646                      | 4,354,647                      |
| Economic development and assistance  | 439,659         | -                    | -                 | -                              | 439,659                        |
| Other                                | 388,562         | -                    | -                 | 503,361                        | 891,923                        |
| Intergovernmental                    | 270,848         | -                    | -                 | -                              | 270,848                        |
| Capital outlay                       | 1,814,744       | 93,966               | 759,865           | 1,173,142                      | 3,841,717                      |
| Debt service:                        |                 |                      |                   |                                |                                |
| Principal retirement                 | -               | -                    | 172,629           | 2,599,176                      | 2,771,805                      |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | _               | -                    | 65,623            | 365,834                        | 431,457                        |
| Total expenditures                   | 38,206,770      | 5,552,848            | 4,558,692         | 12,164,538                     | 60,482,848                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      | 0.074.050       | 4 070 040            | (402.004)         | 045 070                        | 4 455 005                      |
| over (under) expenditures            | 2,971,359       | 1,072,342            | (403,694)         | 815,278                        | 4,455,285                      |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |                 |                      |                   |                                |                                |
| Transfers in (out)                   | (411,789)       |                      |                   | 106,796                        | (304,993)                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (411,789)       |                      |                   | 106,796                        | (304,993)                      |
| Net change in fund balances          | 2,559,570       | 1,072,342            | (403,694)         | 922,074                        | 4,150,292                      |
| Fund balance - beginning             | 31,885,898      | 4,338,398            | 2,763,778         | 8,399,978                      | 47,388,052                     |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ 34,445,468   | \$ 5,410,740         | \$ 2,360,084      | \$ 9,322,052                   | \$ 51,538,344                  |

Exhibit D-2

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Property taxes

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ | 4,150,292 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense of \$3,860,816 exceeded capital outlay of \$3,841,717 in the current period.

19,856

Net gain on disposal of assets not recorded in funds Proceeds of sales not recorded in governmental activities 116,625 (123,229)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds:

Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the

198,801

Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.

2,771,805

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due.

29,072

Compensated absences that have not matured, together with expenditures associated with changes in compensated absence accruals, are not reported at the fund level.

22,182

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:

Landfill closure and post-closure costs Change in net pension liability Change in net OPEB obligation

39,932 (310,582) (584,073)

**Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities** 

6,330,681

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Revenues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Original<br>Budget                                                                                                           | Final<br>Budget                                                                                                                        | Actual                                                                                                                               | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative)                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$ 25,252,940                                                                                                                | \$ 25,252,940                                                                                                                          | \$ 27,435,674                                                                                                                        | \$ 2,182,734                                                                                                              |
| Intergovernmental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5,140,204                                                                                                                    | 5,140,204                                                                                                                              | 5,050,838                                                                                                                            | (89,366)                                                                                                                  |
| Fees, licenses and permits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 785,912                                                                                                                      | 785,912                                                                                                                                | 839,004                                                                                                                              | 53,092                                                                                                                    |
| Charges for services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6,017,354                                                                                                                    | 6,017,354                                                                                                                              | 6,462,181                                                                                                                            | 444,827                                                                                                                   |
| Fines and forfeitures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 587,000                                                                                                                      | 587,000                                                                                                                                | 501,786                                                                                                                              | (85,214)                                                                                                                  |
| Investment income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 224,459                                                                                                                      | 224,459                                                                                                                                | 416,250                                                                                                                              | 191,791                                                                                                                   |
| Rental income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20,760                                                                                                                       | 20,760                                                                                                                                 | 21,100                                                                                                                               | 340                                                                                                                       |
| Contributions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                      | 2,092                                                                                                                                | 2,092                                                                                                                     |
| Other revenues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 112,300                                                                                                                      | 112,300                                                                                                                                | 449,204                                                                                                                              | 336,904                                                                                                                   |
| Total revenues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 38,140,929                                                                                                                   | 38,140,929                                                                                                                             | 41,178,129                                                                                                                           | 3,037,200                                                                                                                 |
| Expenditures Current: General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare Culture and recreation Economic development and assistance Other Intergovernmental Capital outlay Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 10,787,744<br>16,985,149<br>5,557,512<br>955,098<br>839,645<br>-<br>397,948<br>433,960<br>1,694,388<br>37,651,444<br>489,485 | 11,761,482<br>17,177,666<br>5,593,703<br>954,069<br>1,496,096<br>9,555<br>401,031<br>421,390<br>1,916,149<br>39,731,141<br>(1,590,212) | 11,151,665<br>17,071,321<br>5,301,829<br>879,141<br>889,001<br>439,659<br>388,562<br>270,848<br>1,814,744<br>38,206,770<br>2,971,359 | 609,817<br>106,345<br>291,874<br>74,928<br>607,095<br>(430,104)<br>12,469<br>150,542<br>101,405<br>1,524,371<br>4,561,571 |
| Other financing uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
| Transfers out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (546,247)                                                                                                                    | (834,868)                                                                                                                              | (411,789)                                                                                                                            | 423,079                                                                                                                   |
| Total other financing uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (546,247)                                                                                                                    | (834,868)                                                                                                                              | (411,789)                                                                                                                            | 423,079                                                                                                                   |
| Net change in fund balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$ (56,762)                                                                                                                  | \$ (2,425,080)                                                                                                                         | 2,559,570                                                                                                                            | \$ 4,984,650                                                                                                              |
| Fund balance - beginning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        | 31,885,898                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Fund balance - ending                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        | \$ 34,445,468                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FIRE DISTRICTS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                     | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                            |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Taxes                                               | \$ 1,432,560       | \$ 1,432,560    | \$ 1,457,755 | \$ 25,195                                        |
| Intergovernmental                                   | <u>-</u>           | 4,902           | 4,902        | -                                                |
| Fees, licenses and permits                          | 3,171,381          | 3,171,381       | 2,684,597    | (486,784)                                        |
| Charges for services                                | -                  | -               | 1,913        | 1,913                                            |
| Investment income                                   | 500                | 500             | 163          | (337)                                            |
| Contributions                                       | - 200              | - 200           | 1,843        | 1,843                                            |
| Other revenues                                      | 2,300              | 2,300           | 3,825        | 1,525                                            |
| Total revenues                                      | 4,606,741          | 4,611,643       | 4,154,998    | (456,645)                                        |
| Expenditures Current: Public safety                 | 3,681,491          | 3,715,566       | 3,560,575    | 154,991                                          |
| Capital outlay                                      | 36,971             | 1,104,486       | 759,865      | 344,621                                          |
| Debt service:                                       | 30,371             | 1,104,400       | 700,000      | 044,021                                          |
| Principal retirement                                | 213,704            | 213,704         | 172,629      | 41,075                                           |
| Interest and fiscal charges                         | 65,624             | 65,624          | 65,623       | 1                                                |
| Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues | 3,997,790          | 5,099,380       | 4,558,692    | 540,688                                          |
| over (under) expenditures                           | 608,951            | (487,737)       | (403,694)    | 84,043                                           |
| Net change in fund balances                         | \$ 608,951         | \$ (487,737)    | (403,694)    | \$ 84,043                                        |
| Fund balance - beginning                            |                    |                 | 2,763,778    |                                                  |
| Fund balance - ending                               |                    |                 | \$ 2,360,084 |                                                  |

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                            | Enterprise Funds      |                      |                       |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                            | Public<br>Service     | ·                    |                       |  |  |  |
| ACCETTO                                                    | Commission            | Airport              | Total                 |  |  |  |
| ASSETS                                                     |                       |                      |                       |  |  |  |
| Current assets: Cash and investments                       | \$ 1,877,819          | \$ 100               | \$ 1,877,919          |  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable - other                                | 113,998               | φ 100<br>-           | 113,998               |  |  |  |
| Due from other governments                                 | 240,592               | _                    | 240,592               |  |  |  |
| Inventories                                                | -                     | 37,085               | 37,085                |  |  |  |
| Total current assets                                       | 2,232,409             | 37,185               | 2,269,594             |  |  |  |
| Capital assets:                                            |                       |                      |                       |  |  |  |
| Land                                                       | 336,166               | 1,724,771            | 2,060,937             |  |  |  |
| Construction in process                                    | 348,889               | 54,454               | 403,343               |  |  |  |
| Capacity                                                   | 5,938,636             | -                    | 5,938,636             |  |  |  |
| Buildings                                                  | 372,442               | 2,797,136            | 3,169,578             |  |  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings  Machinery and equipment | 33,356,434<br>485,921 | 4,825,273<br>390,688 | 38,181,707<br>876,609 |  |  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation                              | (13,496,184)          | (4,958,934)          | (18,455,118)          |  |  |  |
| Total noncurrent assets                                    | 27,342,304            | 4,833,388            | 32,175,692            |  |  |  |
| Total assets                                               | 29,574,713            | 4,870,573            | 34,445,286            |  |  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES                              |                       |                      |                       |  |  |  |
| Deferred outflow related to state pension                  | 51,626                | 12,698               | 64,324                |  |  |  |
| Total deferred outflow of resources                        | 51,626                | 12,698               | 64,324                |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                                                |                       |                      |                       |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities:                                       |                       |                      |                       |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable                                           | 227,719               | 6,295                | 234,014               |  |  |  |
| Accrued payroll                                            | 13,728                | 3,476                | 17,204                |  |  |  |
| Advances from general fund                                 | -                     | 24,806               | 24,806                |  |  |  |
| Unearned revenue                                           | 20,211                | -                    | 20,211                |  |  |  |
| Current portion of long-term debt                          | 142,763               |                      | 142,763               |  |  |  |
| Total current liabilities                                  | 404,421               | 34,577               | 438,998               |  |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities: Revenue bonds                       | 6 175 740             |                      | 6,175,748             |  |  |  |
| Net pension liability                                      | 6,175,748<br>618,758  | 149,907              | 768,665               |  |  |  |
| Accrued compensated absences                               | 10,459                | 2,608                | 13,067                |  |  |  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                               | 6,804,965             | 152,515              | 6,957,480             |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities                                          | 7,209,386             | 187,092              | 7,396,478             |  |  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES                               |                       |                      |                       |  |  |  |
| Deferred inflow related to state pension                   | 16,561                | 4,073                | 20,634                |  |  |  |
| Total deferred inflow of resources                         | 16,561                | 4,073                | 20,634                |  |  |  |
| NET POSITION                                               |                       |                      |                       |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                           | 21,023,993            | 4,833,388            | 25,857,381            |  |  |  |
| Restricted for USDA                                        | 817,308               | -                    | 817,308               |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                                               | 559,091               | (141,282)            | 417,809               |  |  |  |
| Total net position                                         | \$ 22,400,392         | \$ 4,692,106         | \$ 27,092,498         |  |  |  |

Exhibit F

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITON - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                  | Enterprise Funds                |              |               |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                                  | Public<br>Service<br>Commission | Airport      | Total         |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues                               |                                 | <u> </u>     |               |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                             | \$ 1,415,105                    | \$ 444,548   | \$ 1,859,653  |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating revenues                         | 1,415,105                       | 444,548      | 1,859,653     |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses                               |                                 |              |               |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and benefits                            | 463,094                         | 117,112      | 580,206       |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                                     | 1,128,461                       | 295,306      | 1,423,767     |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenses                                   | 1,203,302                       | 323,700      | 1,527,002     |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses                         | 2,794,857                       | 736,118      | 3,530,975     |  |  |  |  |
| Operating loss                                   | (1,379,752)                     | (291,570)    | (1,671,322)   |  |  |  |  |
| Nonoperating expense Interest and fiscal charges | (256,113)                       |              | (256,113)     |  |  |  |  |
| Total nonoperating expense                       | (256,113)                       |              | (256,113)     |  |  |  |  |
| Loss before transfers and contributions          | (1,635,865)                     | (291,570)    | (1,927,435)   |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in                                     | 303,751                         | 1,242        | 304,993       |  |  |  |  |
| Capital contributions                            | 568,363                         | 17,709       | 586,072       |  |  |  |  |
| Change in net position                           | (763,751)                       | (272,619)    | (1,036,370)   |  |  |  |  |
| Total net position - beginning                   | 23,164,143                      | 4,964,725    | 28,128,868    |  |  |  |  |
| Total net position - ending                      | \$ 22,400,392                   | \$ 4,692,106 | \$ 27,092,498 |  |  |  |  |

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                                                                     | 1                                        | Enterprise Funds                     | <b>;</b>                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                     | Public                                   | •                                    |                                          |
|                                                                                                     | Service                                  |                                      |                                          |
|                                                                                                     | Commission                               | Airport                              | Total                                    |
| Operating activities Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees  | \$ 1,142,291<br>(1,170,385)<br>(460,291) | \$ 475,848<br>(367,755)<br>(116,236) | \$ 1,618,139<br>(1,538,140)<br>(576,527) |
| Net cash used in operating activities                                                               | (488,385)                                | (8,143)                              | (496,528)                                |
| Noncapital financing activities                                                                     |                                          |                                      |                                          |
| Transfers from other funds  Net cash provided by noncapital                                         | 303,751                                  | 1,242                                | 304,993                                  |
| financing activities  Capital and related financing activities                                      | 303,751                                  | 1,242                                | 304,993                                  |
| Capital and related financing activities  Capital contributions  Capital transfers from other funds | 568,363<br>-                             | 17,709<br>12,347                     | 586,072<br>12,347                        |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                                                      | (311,678)                                | (23,155)                             | (334,833)                                |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Principal paid on capital debt                                 | 14,556<br>(136,696)                      | -                                    | 14,556<br>(136,696)                      |
| Interest paid on capital debt                                                                       | (256,113)                                | -                                    | (256,113)                                |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities                             | (121,568)                                | 6,901                                | (114,667)                                |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents/investments                                               | (306,202)                                | -                                    | (306,202)                                |
| Cash and investments                                                                                |                                          |                                      |                                          |
| Beginning of year                                                                                   | 2,184,021                                | 100                                  | 2,184,121                                |
| End of year                                                                                         | \$ 1,877,819                             | \$ 100                               | \$ 1,877,919                             |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities                           |                                          |                                      |                                          |
| Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:    | \$ (1,379,752)                           | \$ (291,570)                         | \$ (1,671,322)                           |
| Depreciation                                                                                        | 1,128,461                                | 295,306                              | 1,423,767                                |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                                                                      | (7,953)                                  | -                                    | (7,953)                                  |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities:  Accounts receivable - other and                        | (250,004)                                | 24 200                               | (207.704)                                |
| due from other governments<br>Inventories                                                           | (259,094)                                | 31,300<br>21,002                     | (227,794)<br>21,002                      |
| Deferred outflow related to state pension                                                           | 6,037                                    | 1,258                                | 7,295                                    |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses<br>Unearned revenue                                           | 50,889<br>(5,767)                        | (60,532)                             | (9,643)<br>(5,767)                       |
| Net pension liability                                                                               | 40,592                                   | 9,984                                | 50,576                                   |
| Deferred inflow related to state pension                                                            | (61,798)                                 | (14,891)                             | (76,689)                                 |
| Total adjustments                                                                                   | 891,367                                  | 283,427                              | 1,174,794                                |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                                           | \$ (488,385)                             | \$ (8,143)                           | \$ (496,528)                             |

Exhibit H

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

| ACCETC                                                                               | Total<br>Agency<br>Funds            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS  Cash and investments  Accounts receivable - other  Property taxes receivable | \$ 35,192,526<br>2,325<br>7,680,728 |
| Total assets                                                                         | \$ 42,875,579                       |
| LIABILITIES  Accounts payable  Due to others                                         | \$ 85,895<br>42,789,684             |
| Total liabilities                                                                    | \$ 42,875,579                       |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies

Pickens County (the "County") was organized in 1868 and operates under a Council/Administrator form of government as provided in Title 14 of the 1962 Code of Laws of South Carolina as amended (Home Rule Act) and provides the following services: public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, health and social services, cultural and recreational programs, planning and zoning and general administrative services.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The basic financial statements of the County present the reporting entity that consists of the primary government and those organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion could cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The reporting entity has been defined to include all offices of elected officials of Pickens County, South Carolina, including Clerk of Court, Probate Judge, Coroner, Auditor, Treasurer, Solicitor and Sheriff, as well as various administrative offices of the County.

The Economic Development Alliance of Pickens County, Inc. (the "Alliance"), a legally separate 501(c)(3) entity, is included as a discretely presented component unit of the County. Founded in 1995, the Alliance's primary mission is to attract, retain and increase the number of jobs and tax base in Pickens County. The County appoints a voting majority of the Alliance's board and is financially responsible for any deficits. The Alliance's fiscal year ends on June 30. Complete financial statements for the Alliance may be obtained at its administrative offices at 509 S. Lewis Street, Suite B, Pickens, SC 29671.

As the financially significant political subdivisions of the County, including the school district, have the authority to hire and fire employees, establish their own operating budgets and enter into their own contracts, it is determined that the County does not significantly influence their operations. As these entities have the authority to borrow funds, establish their own budgets and are responsible for funding their own deficits, it is construed that the County does not have accountability for their fiscal matters. Accordingly, these political subdivisions have been excluded from the County's financial statements. Additionally, property tax revenues levied and collected for certain of these excluded entities, as a result of the County's levy allocation, are not presented in these financial statements, except to the extent they remain in an agency fund at fiscal year-end.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The County's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information. The accounts of the County are organized and operated on the basis of funds.

A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Basis of Presentation - continued

Government-wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. For the most part, the effect of inter-fund activity, except any inter-fund services provided and used, has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

The County segregates transactions related to certain County functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the County at a more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

The major funds types are as follows:

**Governmental funds** are used to account for general governmental activities. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purpose for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the County's major funds:

General Fund – This is the primary operating fund of the County and is always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

Fire District Fund – This special revenue fund is used to account for the County's fire district operations. Revenues are generated by a fire fee for ten of the thirteen fire districts and a millage rate is imposed on the other three fire districts. The fire fees and millage rates vary by district depending on the operations of the district.

State Road C-Fund – This special revenue fund accounts for the receipt of state gasoline tax "C" funds earmarked for local road maintenance.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Basis of Presentation - continued

**Proprietary fund** reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flow. Proprietary funds are classified either as enterprise or as internal service. These funds use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

Enterprise Funds – These funds are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business. In the enterprise funds, a fee is charged to external users. The County reports the following as major proprietary funds:

Public Service Commission – This fund is used to account for the County's waste water treatment operations.

**Fiduciary fund** reporting focuses on changes in net position. This fund accounts for assets held by the County as an agent on behalf of others.

Agency Funds – These funds account for assets held by the County as an agent for other governmental units and courts in accordance with Acts of the General Assembly of South Carolina. The County's only fiduciary funds are agency funds.

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied.

Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are accounted for using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be identified and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter (generally not to exceed 60 days) to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, are recorded when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting - continued

Deferred inflow arises when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the County before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant money is received prior to the occurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue criteria are met for deferred inflow or when the County has a legal claim to the resources for unearned revenue, amounts are removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. General revenues include all taxes.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. Under this method, the accrual basis of accounting is utilized. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net position by distinguishing operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing or delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's ongoing operations.

Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. This fund accounts for assets held by the County as an agent on behalf of others. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. The County's only fiduciary funds are agency funds held for the benefit of the School District and others.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### Cash and Investments

The County follows the practice of pooling cash and investments of all funds with the County Treasurer except for restricted funds generally held by outside custodians and imprest funds.

Income from pooled funds of the County is allocated by the Treasurer's office to agency funds and the general fund based on the Treasurer's estimate of which fund represented the income producing asset. Income of the general fund is further allocated by the Finance Director to special revenue funds which have substantial cash balances by review of earnings rates and cash balances.

For the purpose of the financial statements, the County considers all short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less, when acquired, to be cash equivalents.

Investments are stated at fair value. The fair value of the County's investments approximated cost.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance - continued

#### Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the current fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of the inter-fund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the non-current portion of inter-fund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

Accounts receivable are stated net of their allowance for uncollectible amounts. Receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals that are recognized when they become measurable and available as previously defined.

Property taxes receivable represents delinquent and unpaid real and personal property tax billings less an allowance for amounts estimated to be uncollectible.

#### Due from Other Governments

Amounts due from state and federal grants represent reimbursable costs which have been incurred by the County but have not been reimbursed by the grantor agency. Costs under grant programs are recognized as expenditures in the period in which they are incurred by the County.

#### Note Receivable

The note receivable, resulting from a building agreement between Pickens County and the Appalachian Council of Governments, is stated at its net realizable amount.

#### Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at average cost and consist of fuel, supplies and auto parts held for consumption. The cost of inventories is recorded as an expense at the time individual inventory items are consumed.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Land Held for Resale

The land held for resale at the Pickens County Commerce Park is recorded at the lower of cost or its net realizable value in the general fund.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance - continued

#### Capital Assets and Depreciation

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of two years.

All capital assets are valued at historical cost if purchased or constructed or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date donated.

The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized by governmental or business-type activities.

All reported capital assets, except land, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets ranging as follows: buildings, 20-40 years; improvements other than buildings (includes infrastructure), 20-40 years; and machinery and equipment, 5-20 years.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Compensated Absences

All full-time County employees earn annual leave based on length of service. It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused annual leave up to the equivalent of six work weeks. Compensated absences in both governmental and business-type activities are classified as long-term liabilities. For the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund and certain special revenue funds.

#### Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

Federal and state laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill sites when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the sites for 30 years after closure. The liability reported as landfill closure and postclosure represents estimated total costs based on 100% use of the landfill capacity of two of the County's landfills. The landfill capacity used to date on these two equals 100%, and there are no current costs remaining to be recognized.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance - continued

The landfill capacity used to date of the third County landfill equals 83%. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulation. The County anticipates that available resources will be the primary source of funds to pay for closure and postclosure care costs.

### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County recognized a deferred outflow for the year ended June 30, 2016 related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date of the net pension liability as well as the difference in expected and actual experience in the measurement of the net pension liability.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two such items which qualify for reporting in this category. The first item, *deferred revenue – taxes*, is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and special assessments. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The second item, *deferred inflow related to state pension*, relates to the net difference between projected and actual earnings on South Carolina Retirement System ("SCRS") investments.

#### Net Position and Fund Balances

Net position in the government-wide financial statements are classified as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through state statute.

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the County classifies fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts that cannot be spent either because they are not in a spendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of state or federal laws or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.

Committed – Includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance) of County Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless County Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by County Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints is not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

## **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance - continued

Assigned – Amounts that are designated by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent items designated for capital projects, as well as items reserved for encumbrances. Under policies adopted by the County Council, amounts may be assigned by Ralph Guarino Jr., Finance Director.

Unassigned – All amounts not included in other spendable classifications.

At June 30, 2016, the County's governmental fund balances were classified as follows:

|                           |    | General<br>Fund | s  | itate Road<br>C-Fund | Fire<br>Districts | Go | Other<br>vernmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |            |  |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| Net position              |    |                 |    |                      |                   |    |                              |                                |            |  |
| Nonspendable:             |    |                 |    |                      |                   |    |                              |                                |            |  |
| Prepaid items             | \$ | 36,014          | \$ | -                    | \$<br>212         | \$ | 2,918                        | \$                             | 39,144     |  |
| Inventories               |    | 407,201         |    | -                    | -                 |    | -                            |                                | 407,201    |  |
| Land held for resale      |    | 1,104,628       |    | -                    | -                 |    | -                            |                                | 1,104,628  |  |
| Total nonspendable        |    | 1,547,843       |    | -                    | <br>212           |    | 2,918                        |                                | 1,550,973  |  |
| Restricted:               |    |                 |    |                      |                   |    |                              |                                |            |  |
| Tri-County Tech           |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 1,366,747                    |                                | 1,366,747  |  |
| Fixed nuclear             |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 60,576                       |                                | 60,576     |  |
| Law enforcement           |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 498,250                      |                                | 498,250    |  |
| Library                   |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 1,794,675                    |                                | 1,794,675  |  |
| Culture and recreation    |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 385,525                      |                                | 385,525    |  |
| Transportation roads      |    | -               |    | 5,410,740            | -                 |    | 2,577,288                    |                                | 7,988,028  |  |
| Emergency phone system    |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 1,665,359                    |                                | 1,665,359  |  |
| Debt service              |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 884,824                      |                                | 884,824    |  |
| Fire rescue               |    | -               |    | -                    | 2,929,329         |    | -                            |                                | 2,929,329  |  |
| Total restricted          |    | -               |    | 5,410,740            | 2,929,329         |    | 9,233,244                    |                                | 17,573,313 |  |
| Committed:                |    |                 |    |                      |                   |    | ,                            |                                |            |  |
| Capital projects          |    | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 85,890                       |                                | 85,890     |  |
| Total committed           | •  | -               |    | -                    | -                 |    | 85,890                       |                                | 85,890     |  |
| Assigned:                 |    |                 |    |                      |                   |    |                              |                                | ,          |  |
| Advances and encumbrances |    | 3,505,388       |    | -                    | -                 |    | -                            |                                | 3,505,388  |  |
| Capital projects          |    | 5,467,420       |    | -                    | -                 |    | -                            |                                | 5,467,420  |  |
| Total assigned            |    | 8,972,808       |    | -                    | -                 |    | -                            |                                | 8,972,808  |  |
| Unassigned                |    | 23,924,817      |    | -                    | (569,457)         |    | -                            |                                | 23,355,360 |  |
| Total fund balances       | \$ | 34,445,468      | \$ | 5,410,740            | \$<br>2,360,084   | \$ | 9,322,052                    | \$                             | 51,538,344 |  |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance - continued

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet. Restricted funds are first used as appropriate, followed by committed and then assigned funds to the extent that expenditure authority has been appropriated or budgeted by the County's Council.

The County strives to maintain an unassigned general fund reserve to be used for cash flow requirements, equipment acquisition and replacement, and to enable the County to meet unexpected expenditure demands or revenue shortfalls. The unassigned general fund reserve will be between 10% and 15% of the current year operating budget, excluding capital items. When the unassigned general fund reserve is projected to decrease below 10% of the general fund budget, the Administrator shall initiate one of the following measures to ensure that the year-end general fund balance for the budget year in question does not fall below 10%: generated additional revenue, implement a hiring freeze on non-critical positions, or reduce expenditures through a budget cut

Adopted Pronouncements – The County has implemented the following GASB pronouncements:

**GASB Statement No. 72**, Fair Value Measurement and Application ("Statement No. 72"). This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. The Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The County adopted Statement No. 72 during the year, which had no impact on the basic financial statements and minimal impact on disclosures.

**GASB Statement No. 76**, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments ("Statement No. 76"). This Statement reduces the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP from the four categories under GASB Statement No. 55, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments. The first category of authoritative GAAP consists of GASB Statements of Governmental Accounting Standards. The second category comprises GASB Technical Bulletins and Implementation Guides, as well as guidance from the AICPA that is cleared by the GASB. The County adopted Statement No. 76 during the year, which had no impact on the basic financial statements.

**GASB Statement No. 79,** Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants ("Statement No. 79"). This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. Specifically, it establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. An external investment pool qualifies for that reporting if it meets all of the applicable criteria established in this Statement. The specific criteria address (1) how the external investment pool transacts with participants; (2) requirements for portfolio maturity, quality, diversification, and liquidity; and (3) calculation and requirements of a shadow price. The County adopted Statement No. 79 during the year, which had no impact on the basic financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

*Upcoming Pronouncements* - The GASB has issued the following statements which have not yet been implemented by the County. These statements may have a future impact on the County:

**GASB Statement No. 75**, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017, replaces the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Among other things, GASB Statement No. 75 requires governments to report a liability on the face of the financial statements for the other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") that they provide and requires governments in all types of OPEB plans to present more extensive note disclosures and required supplementary information about their OPEB liabilities.

**GASB Statement No. 77**, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, effective for the periods beginning after December 15, 2015, requires governments to disclose information about their own tax abatements separately from information about tax abatements that are entered into by other governments and reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. The new disclosures about a government's own tax abatement agreements include the purpose of tax abatement programs, the tax being abated, the dollar amount of taxes abated, any provisions for recapturing abated taxes, types of commitments made by the tax abatement recipient, and other commitments made by a government in regard to tax abatement agreements. The new disclosures about tax abatements that are entered into by other governments and reduce the reporting government's tax revenues include the name of the government entering into the abatement agreement, the tax being abated, and the dollar amount for the reporting government's taxes abated.

**GASB Statement No. 80**, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units*, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2016, clarifies the display requirements in GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, by requiring these component units to be blended into the primary state or local government's financial statements in a manner similar to a department or activity of the primary government. The guidance addresses diversity in practice regarding the presentation of not-for-profit corporations in which the primary government is the sole corporate member.

#### **Risk Management**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, job related illnesses and accidents. The County pays premiums to a public entity risk pool for workman's compensation insurance and for property and casualty coverage. The public entity risk pool promises to pay to or on behalf of the insured for covered economic losses sustained during policy period in accordance with insurance policy and benefit program limits.

Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses for the covered risks. There has been no significant reduction in coverage and amounts of settlements have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three years. The County continues to carry insurance for employee health and dental care under various plans.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates. The estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies – continued

#### Estimates – continued

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP for the general fund and certain special revenue funds including Tri-County Tech Fund, Library Fund, Victim Rights Fund, Emergency Phone System Fund, the Fire District funds, Accommodation Tax Fund, Tourism Development Fee Fund, Fixed Nuclear Fund, Grants Fund, Road Fee Fund, Tourism Restricted Resources Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. The balance of the special revenue funds and the capital projects funds are budgeted over the life of the grant or project. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the Six Mile Fire District Fund and the Dacusville Fire District Fund had an unassigned deficit of \$422,299 and \$147,158, respectively. These fund deficits will be replenished over the next 6 years as the fire districts pay the County for an advance of funds.

## Note 2 – Stewardship, compliance and accountability

### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The various departments of the County are bound to the appropriated expenditures by object classification codes (i.e. salaries and wages, office furniture and equipment). The County Administrator is authorized to make transfers between the object classification codes within the same department. County Council may affect transfers between departments by ordinance; however, the budget ordinance must be amended to effect changes in fund totals.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund. Restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances include encumbrances at June 30, 2016, as follows:

| General Fund             | \$<br>1,552,061 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| State Road C-Fund        | 172,838         |
| Fire Districts           | 776             |
| Other Governmental Funds | 2,370,041       |
|                          | \$<br>4,095,716 |

#### Note 3 – Deposits and investments

State statute authorizes the County to invest in (1) obligations of the United States and agencies thereof; (2) general obligations of the State of South Carolina or any of its political units; (3) interest bearing accounts in savings and loan associations to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"); (4) certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements collateralized by securities of the type described in (1) and (2) above held by third party as escrow agent or custodian, of a market value not less than the certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements so secured, including interest; and (5) deposit accounts with banking institutions insured and secured in the same manner.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 3 - Deposits and investments - continued

#### Deposits for the Authority

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposit or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County does not have a custodial credit policy.

The County places its cash and cash equivalents on deposit with financial institutions in the United States. The FDIC covers \$250,000 for substantially all depository accounts. The County from time to time may have amounts on deposit in excess of the insured limits. The County's deposits had a carrying value of \$87,354,989 and a total bank balance of \$89,306,132, of which \$25,750,000 was covered by FDIC insurance and \$63,556,132 was collateralized by securities held by the pledging bank's trust department or agent in the County's name.

#### Deposits for the Alliance

At June 30, 2016, the Alliance's deposits had a carrying value of \$215,938 and a bank balance of \$195,593. Of this bank balance, the entire portion is covered by the \$250,000 FDIC insurance.

Reconciliation of cash and investments to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position:

| Unrestricted cash, including time deposits                   | \$<br>52,162,463 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Agency fund cash (not included in government-wide statement) | 35,192,526       |
|                                                              | \$<br>87,354,989 |

Interest rate risk is the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in the market interest rates. In accordance with its investment policy, the County manages its exposure to declines in fair values by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature in time to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and by investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities, money market mutual funds, or similar investment pools.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. In accordance with its investment policy, the County manages its exposure to credit risk by 1) limiting investments to types of securities allowed by law; 2) pre-qualifying the financial institutions, brokers, intermediaries, and advisers with which the County invests; and 3) diversifying the investment portfolio so that the impact of potential losses from one type of security or from any one individual issuer are minimized.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. In accordance with its investment policy, the County minimizes custodial credit risk by limiting investments to the types of securities allowed by law and by pre-qualifying the financial institutions, brokers, intermediaries, and advisers with which the County invests.

Investments are reported at fair value and categorized within the fair value hierarchy established under accounting principles generally accepted in United States of America ("GAAP"). The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Gains or losses that results from market fluctuation are reported in the current period. As of June 30, 2016, the County's investment in a US agency is valued using significant other observable inputs (Level 2).

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 3 - Deposits and investments - continued

Cash and investments at June 30, 2016 are summarized as follows:

Cash and investments:

| Checking and other cash          | \$ 28,611,703 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Certificates of deposit          | 23,300,418    |
| Government sponsored enterprises | 250,342       |
|                                  | \$ 52,162,463 |

Investment maturities are as follows as of June 30, 2016:

|                         |               | n Years)     |               |           |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
|                         |               | Less than    |               | More than |
| Investment Type         | Fair Value    | 1 Year       | 1 - 5 Years   | 5 Years   |
| Certificates of deposit | \$ 23,300,418 | \$ 7,354,003 | \$ 15,946,414 | \$ -      |
| US agency bond:         |               |              |               |           |
| Federal Home Loan Bank  | 250,342       | 250,342      | -             | -         |
|                         | \$ 23,550,760 | \$ 7,604,345 | \$ 15,946,414 | \$ -      |
|                         |               |              |               |           |

### Note 4 – Property taxes

The County's property taxes are levied each September (except vehicles which are annually assessed on the first day of the month the vehicles are registered) on the assessed value as of the prior December 31 for all real and personal property located in the County. Assessed values are established by the County Assessor and the South Carolina Department of Revenue at various rates ranging from 4% to 10.5% of the estimated market value. The assessed value as of June 30, 2016 was \$459,031,209. The estimated market value was \$8,398,142,534 making the assessed value approximately 5.5% of the estimated market value.

The County is permitted under South Carolina law to levy property taxes for general governmental services and principal and interest on long-term debt. The combined tax rate to finance general government services and principal and interest on long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2016 was \$68.20 per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Taxes on property (except vehicle taxes which are due on the last day of the month levied) are due on or before January 15. A 3% penalty is added on January 16. If taxes remain unpaid on February 2, a 7% penalty is added to the original tax. If taxes remain unpaid on the March 17 lien date, an additional 5% penalty is added to the original levy, totaling a 15% penalty. The County bills and collects its own property taxes and also those for all other taxing entities within the County which are accounted for in various agency funds.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 4 - Property taxes - continued

Property taxes receivable and allowances for doubtful accounts at June 30, 2016, are summarized as follows:

|                        |                 |       |      |               |              | Other     |    | Total     |       |           |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|
|                        | General         | State | Road | Fire          | Gov          | ernmental | G  | overnment |       | Agency    |
|                        | <br>Fund        | C-F   | und  | <br>Districts | tricts Funds |           |    | Funds     | Funds |           |
| Gross receivables      | \$<br>1,984,385 | \$    | -    | \$<br>721,454 | \$           | 646,057   | \$ | 3,351,896 | \$    | 8,084,977 |
| Allowance for doubtful |                 |       |      |               |              |           |    |           |       |           |
| accounts               | <br>(99,219)    |       |      | (36,074)      |              | (32,303)  |    | (167,596) |       | (404,249) |
|                        | \$<br>1,885,166 | \$    | -    | \$<br>685,380 | \$           | 613,754   | \$ | 3,184,300 | \$    | 7,680,728 |

## Note 5 – Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2016 are summarized as follows:

|                  | 1                                                                         | Fund Wide S                                                             | tatemei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | nts                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| General<br>Fund  |                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                             | Gove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ernmental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Total<br>overnment<br>Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | gency<br>unds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| \$<br>12,578,686 | \$                                                                        | -                                                                       | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                           | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12,578,686                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| (11,320,818)     |                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (11,320,818)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1,257,868        |                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,257,868                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 242,712          |                                                                           | 21,199                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 163                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 264,074                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 53,975           |                                                                           | -                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 53,975                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 157,373          |                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 49,451                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 206,824                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 113,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2,325                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 454,060          |                                                                           | 21,199                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 163                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 49,451                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 524,873                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 113,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2,325                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \$<br>1,711,928  | \$                                                                        | 21,199                                                                  | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 163                                                                                         | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 49,451                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,782,741                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 113,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,325                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \$               | Fund \$ 12,578,686 (11,320,818) 1,257,868  242,712 53,975 157,373 454,060 | General Star Fund (11,320,818) 1,257,868 242,712 53,975 157,373 454,060 | General Fund         State Road C-Fund           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -           (11,320,818)         -           1,257,868         -           242,712         21,199           53,975         -           157,373         -           454,060         21,199 | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Find Dis | Fund         C-Fund         Districts           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         -           (11,320,818)         -         -           1,257,868         -         -           242,712         21,199         163           53,975         -         -           157,373         -         -           454,060         21,199         163 | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Government           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$           (11,320,818)         -         -         -           1,257,868         -         -         -           242,712         21,199         163         -           53,975         -         -         -           157,373         -         -         -           454,060         21,199         163         - | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -           (11,320,818)         -         -         -           1,257,868         -         -         -           242,712         21,199         163         -           53,975         -         -         -           157,373         -         -         49,451           454,060         21,199         163         49,451 | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds         G           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         -         -         -           1,257,868         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds         Total Government Funds           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         -         (11,320,818)           1,257,868         -         -         -         -         1,257,868           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074           53,975         -         -         -         53,975           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873</td> <td>General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds         Total Government Funds         Bus Funds           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686         \$           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         (11,320,818)         -           1,257,868         -         -         -         1,257,868           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074           53,975         -         -         -         53,975           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873</td> <td>General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds         Total Government Funds         Business-Type Activities           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686         \$ -           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         (11,320,818)         -           1,257,868         -         -         -         1,257,868         -           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074         -           53,975         -         -         53,975         -           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824         113,998           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873         113,998</td> <td>General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Governmental Funds         Government Funds         Business-Type Activities         A Covernment Funds           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         (11,320,818)         -         -           1,257,868         -         -         -         1,257,868         -         -           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074         -         -           53,975         -         -         -         53,975         -         -           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824         113,998           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873         113,998</td> | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds         Total Government Funds           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         -         (11,320,818)           1,257,868         -         -         -         -         1,257,868           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074           53,975         -         -         -         53,975           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873 | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds         Total Government Funds         Bus Funds           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686         \$           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         (11,320,818)         -           1,257,868         -         -         -         1,257,868           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074           53,975         -         -         -         53,975           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873 | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Other Governmental Funds         Total Government Funds         Business-Type Activities           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686         \$ -           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         (11,320,818)         -           1,257,868         -         -         -         1,257,868         -           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074         -           53,975         -         -         53,975         -           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824         113,998           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873         113,998 | General Fund         State Road C-Fund         Fire Districts         Governmental Funds         Government Funds         Business-Type Activities         A Covernment Funds           \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 12,578,686         \$ -         \$           (11,320,818)         -         -         -         (11,320,818)         -         -           1,257,868         -         -         -         1,257,868         -         -           242,712         21,199         163         -         264,074         -         -           53,975         -         -         -         53,975         -         -           157,373         -         -         49,451         206,824         113,998           454,060         21,199         163         49,451         524,873         113,998 |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

# Note 6 – Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Balance<br>June 30,                                                                          |                                                           |                                   | Balance<br>June 30,                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                                                                                                                                                                                | 2015                                                                                         | Additions                                                 | Deletions                         | 2016                                                                                         |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                           |                                   |                                                                                              |
| Land                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 4,284,937                                                                                 | \$ -                                                      | \$ -                              | \$ 4,284,937                                                                                 |
| Construction in progress                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,950,068                                                                                    | 1,347,558                                                 | (3,047,847)                       | 249,779                                                                                      |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                                                                                                                                                              | 6,235,005                                                                                    | 1,347,558                                                 | (3,047,847)                       | 4,534,716                                                                                    |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                                                           |                                   |                                                                                              |
| Buildings                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39,145,296                                                                                   | 2,703,777                                                 | -                                 | 41,849,073                                                                                   |
| Improvements and infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                         | 30,886,954                                                                                   | 501,282                                                   | -                                 | 31,388,236                                                                                   |
| Machinery and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30,235,314                                                                                   | 2,369,298                                                 | (657,580)                         | 31,947,032                                                                                   |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                                                                                                                                                                  | 100,267,564                                                                                  | 5,574,357                                                 | (657,580)                         | 105,184,341                                                                                  |
| Less accumulated depreciation:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                              |                                                           |                                   |                                                                                              |
| Buildings                                                                                                                                                                                               | (14,557,002)                                                                                 | (987,184)                                                 | -                                 | (15,544,186)                                                                                 |
| Improvements and infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                         | (12,807,716)                                                                                 | (823,975)                                                 | -                                 | (13,631,691)                                                                                 |
| Machinery and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                 | (20,203,275)                                                                                 | (2,049,657)                                               | 657,580                           | (21,595,352)                                                                                 |
| Total accumulated depreciation                                                                                                                                                                          | (47,567,993)                                                                                 | (3,860,816)                                               | 657,580                           | (50,771,229)                                                                                 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                                                                                                                                                             | 52,699,571                                                                                   | 1,713,541                                                 |                                   | 54,413,112                                                                                   |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net                                                                                                                                                             | \$ 58,934,576                                                                                | \$ 3,061,099                                              | \$ (3,047,847)                    | \$ 58,947,828                                                                                |
| Business-type Activities:                                                                                                                                                                               | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2015                                                                  | Additions                                                 | Deletions                         | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2016                                                                  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:                                                                                                                                                                   | \$ 2.060.937                                                                                 | Φ                                                         | <b>c</b>                          | ¢ 2.060.027                                                                                  |
| Land Construction in progress                                                                                                                                                                           | , , , , , , , , ,                                                                            | \$ -                                                      | \$ -                              | \$ 2,060,937                                                                                 |
| Construction in progress                                                                                                                                                                                | 73,845                                                                                       | 329,498                                                   |                                   | 403,343                                                                                      |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                                                                                                                                                              | 2,134,782                                                                                    | 329,498                                                   |                                   | 2,464,280                                                                                    |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                                                           |                                   |                                                                                              |
| Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5,938,636                                                                                    | -                                                         | -                                 | 5,938,636                                                                                    |
| Buildings                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 160 570                                                                                    |                                                           |                                   |                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3,169,578                                                                                    | -                                                         | -                                 | 3,169,578                                                                                    |
| Improvements and infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                         | 38,181,707                                                                                   | -                                                         | -                                 | 3,169,578<br>38,181,707                                                                      |
| Machinery and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                              | 5,335                                                     | -<br>-<br>(22,188)                |                                                                                              |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 38,181,707                                                                                   | 5,335<br>5,335                                            | (22,188)<br>(22,188)              | 38,181,707                                                                                   |
| Machinery and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                 | 38,181,707<br>893,463                                                                        |                                                           | <del></del>                       | 38,181,707<br>876,610                                                                        |
| Machinery and equipment  Total capital assets being depreciated                                                                                                                                         | 38,181,707<br>893,463                                                                        |                                                           | <del></del>                       | 38,181,707<br>876,610                                                                        |
| Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation:                                                                                                           | 38,181,707<br>893,463<br>48,183,384                                                          | 5,335                                                     | <del></del>                       | 38,181,707<br>876,610<br>48,166,531                                                          |
| Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Capacity                                                                                                  | 38,181,707<br>893,463<br>48,183,384<br>(1,521,776)                                           | 5,335                                                     | <del></del>                       | 38,181,707<br>876,610<br>48,166,531<br>(1,670,242)<br>(936,774)<br>(15,147,663)              |
| Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Capacity Buildings                                                                                        | 38,181,707<br>893,463<br>48,183,384<br>(1,521,776)<br>(854,008)                              | 5,335<br>(148,466)<br>(82,766)                            | <del></del>                       | 38,181,707<br>876,610<br>48,166,531<br>(1,670,242)<br>(936,774)                              |
| Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Capacity Buildings Improvements and infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total accumulated depreciation | 38,181,707<br>893,463<br>48,183,384<br>(1,521,776)<br>(854,008)<br>(14,014,037)              | 5,335<br>(148,466)<br>(82,766)<br>(1,133,626)             | (22,188)                          | 38,181,707<br>876,610<br>48,166,531<br>(1,670,242)<br>(936,774)<br>(15,147,663)              |
| Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Capacity Buildings Improvements and infrastructure Machinery and equipment                                | 38,181,707<br>893,463<br>48,183,384<br>(1,521,776)<br>(854,008)<br>(14,014,037)<br>(657,116) | 5,335<br>(148,466)<br>(82,766)<br>(1,133,626)<br>(58,909) | (22,188)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>15,585 | 38,181,707<br>876,610<br>48,166,531<br>(1,670,242)<br>(936,774)<br>(15,147,663)<br>(700,440) |

## **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 6 - Capital assets - continued

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| 409,720   |
|-----------|
| 1,708,004 |
| 1,216,822 |
| 41,419    |
| 338,459   |
| 107,785   |
| 38,607    |
| 3,860,816 |
|           |

Construction in progress in the Governmental Activities as of June 30, 2016 represents costs incurred to date on Twelve Mile Recreational Area, Shady Grove Fire Station, Pickens Alliance Building, Popular Mountain Road Area, Ortho Photography Building, and Glassy Mountain Upgrade. Construction in progress in the Business-type Activities as of June 30, 2016 represents costs of construction for the Septic System at Stockade, Pickens County Septage Receiving Center, Sewer Business Plan and the Crossfield Terminal Development.

## Note 7 – Long-term debt

## **Governmental Activities Debt**

Changes in the County's long-term debt for its Governmental Activities are as follows:

|                                | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions    | Retirements  | Ending<br>Balance | Due Within One Year |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| General obligation bonds       | \$ 9,526,866         | \$ -         | \$ 2,225,942 | \$ 7,300,924      | \$ 948,730          |
| Capital leases                 | 306,119              | -            | 94,705       | 211,414           | 70,822              |
| Notes payable                  | 3,677,978            | -            | 451,157      | 3,226,821         | 465,641             |
| Compensated absences           | 684,005              | 4,138        | 26,320       | 661,823           | 75,000              |
| Net OPEB obligation            | 5,002,866            | 584,073      | -            | 5,586,939         | -                   |
| Net pension liability          | 36,150,223           | 2,880,659    | -            | 39,030,882        | -                   |
| Landfill closure & postclosure | 2,458,229            | -            | 39,932       | 2,418,297         | 112,500             |
| Total                          | \$57,806,286         | \$ 3,468,870 | \$ 2,838,056 | \$ 58,437,100     | \$ 1,672,693        |

Funds used in prior years to liquidate the net other postemployment benefit obligation were from the general fund.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 7 - Long-term debt - continued

## **Governmental Activities Debt – continued**

General obligation (general purpose) bonds payable at June 30, 2016, are comprised of the following individual issues:

| \$1,100,000 2004 general obligation bond used for the Vineyard Building project and purchase of fire trucks; due in annual installments of \$40,000 to \$102,000 through March 1, 2019; interest at 4.134%                           | \$       | 293,000   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| \$1,024,709 2008 general obligation bond used for the Cramer Upgrade project; due in quarterly installments of principal and interest of \$16,416 through October 1, 2027; interest at 2.25%                                         |          | 651,029   |
| \$3,266,039 2008 general obligation bond used for the Roper Upgrade project; due in quarterly installments of principal and interest of \$51,732 through May 1, 2028; interest at 2.25%                                              |          | 2,170,837 |
| \$197,000 2008 general obligation bond used for the purchase of fire trucks; due in semi-annual installments of principal and interest of \$395 to \$20,790 through April 23, 2023; interest at 3.95%                                |          | 115,000   |
| \$1,800,000 2008 general obligation bond used for the Springs Building project and purchase of a fire truck; due in annual installments of principal and interest of \$112,571 to \$145,901 through March 1, 2023; interest at 4.03% |          | 962,739   |
| \$950,000 2010 general obligation bond used to fund multiple fire districts throughout Pickens County; due in semi-annual installments of principal and interest of \$145,000 to \$149,000 through July 1, 2017; interest of 2.28%.  |          | 290,000   |
| \$1,000,000 2013 general obligation bond used to fund Pickens Fire Districts; due in annual installments of principal and interest in the amount of \$151,072 through May 1, 2020; interest of 1.58%.                                |          | 580,162   |
| \$2,000,000 2013 general obligation bond used to fund Pickens and Liberty Fire Districts; due in annual installments of principal and interest in the amount of \$158,595 through May 1, 2028; interest of 2.43%.                    |          | 1,633,745 |
| \$700,000 2015 general obligation bond used to fund Shady Grove Fire District; due in annual installments of principal and interest in the amount of \$95,589 to \$104,521 through March 1, 2022; interest of 1.50%.                 |          | 604,412   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 7,300,924 |
| Less current portion                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _        | 948,730   |
| Long-term portion outstanding                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u>Ф</u> | 6,352,194 |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 7 - Long-term debt - continued

#### Governmental Activities Debt - continued

Annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| Year Ending  |              |    |         |                 |
|--------------|--------------|----|---------|-----------------|
| June 30      | Principal    | I  | nterest | Totals          |
| 2017         | \$ 948,730   | \$ | 180,495 | \$<br>1,129,225 |
| 2018         | 971,802      |    | 156,072 | 1,127,874       |
| 2019         | 843,166      |    | 132,727 | 975,893         |
| 2020         | 755,827      |    | 110,542 | 866,369         |
| 2021         | 619,721      |    | 92,214  | 711,935         |
| 2022 to 2026 | 2,371,400    |    | 239,435 | 2,610,835       |
| 2027 to 2031 | 790,278      |    | 22,847  | 813,125         |
|              | \$ 7,300,924 | \$ | 934,332 | \$<br>8,235,256 |
|              |              |    |         |                 |

Capital leases payable at June 30, 2016, are comprised of the following individual leases:

\$360,000 capital lease to a bank used for the purchase of a fire truck; payable in annual installments of principal and interest of \$43,221 through May 2018 at 3.47%; collateralized by equipment

\$ 82,144

\$289,000 capital lease to a bank used for the purchase of a fire truck; payable in annual installments of principal and interest of \$35,596 through April 2020 at 3.980%; collateralized by equipment

129,270 211,414

Less current portion

Long-term portion outstanding

70,822 \$ 140,592

Annual requirements to amortize all capital leases outstanding as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| Year Ending |            |    |         |               |
|-------------|------------|----|---------|---------------|
| June 30     | Principal  | lı | nterest | Totals        |
| 2017        | \$ 70,822  | \$ | 7,995   | \$<br>78,817  |
| 2018        | 73,435     |    | 5,382   | 78,817        |
| 2019        | 32,923     |    | 2,673   | 35,596        |
| 2020        | 34,234     |    | 1,363   | <br>35,597    |
|             | \$ 211,414 | \$ | 17,413  | \$<br>228,827 |
|             |            |    |         | <br>          |

As of June 30, 2016, the County had assets under capital leases with a total cost of \$876,087.

## **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 7 - Long-term debt - continued

## **Governmental Activities Debt – continued**

Notes payable at June 30, 2016 are comprised of the following individual notes:

| \$3,256,865 note to the SC Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund used for the 18-Mile Creek Sewer project; payable in quarterly installments of principal and interest of \$59,336 through October 2019 at 4.0%                                              | \$<br>692,544 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| \$3,112,288 intergovernmental contract between Pickens County and Western Carolina Regional Sewer Authority used for the Georges Creek (Capacity) Project; payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$18,860 through October 2023 at 4.0% | 1,588,085     |
| \$1,988,315 intergovernmental contract between Pickens County and Western Carolina Regional Sewer Authority used for the Georges Creek (Trunk Line) project; payable in monthly installments of principal and                                                 |               |

 interest of \$10,500 through September 2024 at 3.75%
 946,192

 3,226,821
 465,641

 Long-term portion outstanding
 \$ 2,761,180

Annual requirements to amortize all notes payable outstanding as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | Principal    | ı  | nterest | Totals          |
|------------------------|--------------|----|---------|-----------------|
| 2017                   | \$ 465,641   | \$ | 108,253 | \$<br>573,894   |
| 2018                   | 480,624      |    | 93,271  | 573,895         |
| 2019                   | 496,123      |    | 77,772  | 573,895         |
| 2020                   | 345,038      |    | 62,675  | 407,713         |
| 2021                   | 301,500      |    | 50,819  | 352,319         |
| 2022 to 2026           | 1,137,895_   |    | 80,641  | <br>1,218,536   |
|                        | \$ 3,226,821 | \$ | 473,431 | \$<br>3,700,252 |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 7 - Long-term debt - continued

## **Business-Type Activities Debt**

Changes in the County's long-term debt for its Business-Type Activities are as follows:

|                       | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2015 | A  | dditions | Re | tirements | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2016 | <br>Due<br>Within<br>One Year |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenue bonds         | \$ 6,455,007                | \$ | -        | \$ | 136,696   | \$<br>6,318,311             | \$<br>142,563                 |
| Net pension liability | 718,089                     |    | 50,576   |    | -         | 768,665                     | -                             |
| Compensated absences  | 13,267                      |    | 16       |    | 16        | 13,267                      | 200                           |
| Total                 | \$ 7,186,363                | \$ | 50,592   | \$ | 136,712   | \$<br>7,100,243             | \$<br>142,763                 |

Revenue bonds payable recorded in the Public Service Commission Enterprise Fund at June 30, 2016 are comprised of the following individual issues:

\$1,988,200 USDA Rural Development revenue bond used for the Middle Plant expansion; due in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$9,345 through September 2039 at 4.75%. At June 30, 2016, pledged revenue was \$112,140.

1,574,599

\$3,605,700 USDA Rural Development revenue bond used for the Upper Plant expansion; due in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$16,947 through September 2039 at 4.75%. At June 30, 2016, pledged revenue was \$203,364.

2,855,787

\$352,000 USDA Rural Development revenue bond used for the Central-North Waste Water Treatment Plant Project; due in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$1,116 through January 2052 at 2.25%. At June 30, 2016, pledged revenue was zero for the Central-North Waste Water Treatment bond.

326,807

\$1,680,000 USDA Rural Development revenue bond used for the Central-North Waste Water Treatment Plant Project; due in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$5,326 through January 2052 at 2.25%. At June 30, 2016, pledged revenue was \$33,540 for the Central-North Waste Water Treatment bond.

1,561,118 6,318,311 142,563

Less current portion

Long-term portion outstanding

\$ 6,175,748

The County has pledged future revenues derived from the operation of the County's waste water treatment facility, net of operating and maintenance expenses, to repay \$1,988,200 in sewer system revenue bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for improvements to the sanitary sewer system. The bonds are payable solely from the net earnings of the Public Service Commission Enterprise Fund and are payable through 2039. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$2,600,901, with annual payments expected to require 8% of net revenues. Principal and interest paid for the current year and net system revenues were \$112,140 and \$1,415,105, respectively.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 7 - Long-term debt - continued

## **Business-Type Activities Debt – continued**

The County has pledged future revenues derived from the operation of the County's waste water treatment facility, net of operating and maintenance expenses, to repay \$3,605,700 in sewer system revenue bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for improvements to the sanitary sewer system. The bonds are payable solely from the net earnings of the Public Service Commission Enterprise Fund and are payable through 2039. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$4,717,533, with annual payments expected to require 14% of net revenues. Principal and interest paid for the current year and net system revenues were \$203,364 and \$1,415,105, respectively.

The County has pledged future revenues derived from the operation of the County's waste water treatment facility, net of operating and maintenance expenses, to repay \$1,680,000 in sewer system revenue bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for improvements to the sanitary sewer system. The bonds are payable solely from the net earnings of the Public Service Commission Enterprise Fund and are payable through 2052. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$2,274,202, with annual payments expected to require 5% of net revenues. Principal and interest paid for the current year and net system revenues were \$63,912 and \$1,415,105, respectively.

Annual requirements to amortize all revenue bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| Year Ending  |              |              |               |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| June 30      | Principal    | Interest     | Totals        |
| 2017         | \$ 142,563   | \$ 250,245   | \$ 392,808    |
| 2018         | 148,577      | 244,231      | 392,808       |
| 2019         | 154,861      | 237,947      | 392,808       |
| 2020         | 161,320      | 231,488      | 392,808       |
| 2021         | 168,293      | 224,515      | 392,808       |
| 2022 to 2026 | 955,757      | 1,008,283    | 1,964,040     |
| 2027 to 2031 | 1,180,834    | 783,209      | 1,964,043     |
| 2032 to 2036 | 1,462,404    | 501,636      | 1,964,040     |
| 2037 to 2041 | 1,222,331    | 172,542      | 1,394,873     |
| 2042 to 2046 | 322,842      | 63,678       | 386,520       |
| 2047 to 2051 | 361,262      | 25,258       | 386,520       |
| 2052 to 2053 | 37,267       | 238          | 37,505        |
|              | \$ 6,318,311 | \$ 3,743,270 | \$ 10,061,581 |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 7 - Long-term debt - continued

Under the revenue bonds with the USDA Rural Development, the Public Service Commission is required to maintain certain reservations of retained earnings. At June 30, 2016, management of the Public Service Commission believes it is in compliance with the following reserve requirements:

| Reserved for debt services        | \$<br>349,044 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Reserved for depreciation funding | 310,512       |
| Reserved for contingency fund     | 157,752       |
| Total                             | \$<br>817,308 |

## Note 8 – Inter-fund receivables, payables and transfers

|                              | Advance<br><u>Receivable</u> |           | <br>Advance<br>Payable |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Major Governmental Fund:     |                              | <u> </u>  | _                      |
| General Fund                 | \$                           | 1,953,327 | \$<br>-                |
| Fire Districts               |                              | -         | 1,599,351              |
| Non-major Governmental Funds |                              | -         | 329,170                |
| Non-major Enterprise Funds:  |                              |           |                        |
| Airport Fund                 |                              | -         | 24,806                 |
|                              | \$                           | 1,953,327 | \$<br>1,953,327        |

Long-term advances from the General Fund to other funds are commonly made without specific repayment terms to finance capital expenditures. The fund balance maintained in the General Fund for this advance is presented as assigned since the County has designated these funds for a specific purpose.

## **Transfers**

|                                | Tr | Transfers In |    | nsfers Out |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------|----|------------|
| Major Governmental Fund:       |    |              |    | _          |
| General Fund                   | \$ | -            | \$ | 411,789    |
| Non-major Governmental Funds   |    | 106,796      |    | -          |
| Major Enterprise Funds:        |    |              |    |            |
| Public Service Commission Fund |    | 303,751      |    | -          |
| Non-major Enterprise Funds:    |    |              |    |            |
| Airport                        |    | 1,242        |    | -          |
|                                | \$ | 411,789      | \$ | 411,789    |
|                                |    | -            |    |            |

Inter-fund transfers include transfers of restricted resources collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds, in accordance with budgetary authorizations; and transfers of revenues from the fund that is required to collect them to the fund that is required or allowed to expend them.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 9 - Employee pension plans

## **Plan Description**

Eligible employees of the County are participants in the South Carolina Retirement System ("SCRS") and the South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System ("PORS"), both of which are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plans administered by the Retirement Division of the State Budget and Control Board. SCRS and PORS provide retirement and disability benefits, cost of living adjustments on an ad-hoc basis, life insurance benefits and survivor benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The plans' provisions are established under Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. A comprehensive annual financial report containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the SCRS and the PORS are issued and publicly available by writing the South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority Retirement Benefits, Post Office Box 11960, Columbia, South Carolina 29211-1960.

## **Funding and Benefit Policies**

SCRS and PORS Class II plan members are required to contribute 8.16% and 8.74%, respectively, of their annual covered salary. The County is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The current rates for the SCRS and PORS Class II are 10.91% and 13.34% of annual covered payroll, respectively.

In addition to the preceding rates, participating employers contribute .15% and .20% of covered payroll to a group life insurance benefit for their SCRS and PORS participants, respectively.

Additionally, participating employers contribute .20% of covered payroll to provide an accidental death benefit for their PORS participants. The contribution requirements of plan members and the County are established under Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. The County's contributions to SCRS and PORS (average membership of 641) are summarized in Exhibit K following the notes to the financial statements. The contributions are equal to the required contributions for each year.

## Pension Liabilities, Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2016, the County reported a liability of \$39,799,547 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of SCRS and PORS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the County's proportion was .147756% of the total SCRS pension liability and .54035% of the total PORS pension liability.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 9 - Employee pension plans - continued

# Pension Liabilities, Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources – continued

The County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the SCRS and PORS retirement plans from the following sources at June 30, 2016:

|                                                                                                                              | <br>rred Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Net difference between projected and actual                                                                                  | <br><u> </u>                   | ·                             | _       |
| earnings on SCRS investments                                                                                                 | \$<br>-                        | \$                            | 937,841 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                                                             | 2,475,866                      |                               | -       |
| Difference in expected and actual experience                                                                                 |                                |                               |         |
| in measurement of pension liability                                                                                          | <br>1,047,716                  |                               |         |
|                                                                                                                              | \$<br>3,523,582                | \$                            | 937,841 |
| earnings on SCRS investments  Contributions subsequent to the measurement date  Difference in expected and actual experience | \$<br>1,047,716                | \$                            | , .     |

The County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$2,475,866 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Total pension expense for the year ended June 30, 2016 was \$2,815,208.

The following schedule reflects the County's proportion of the amortization of the net balance of remaining deferred outflows / (inflows) of resources of the SCRS and PORS at the measurement date of June 30, 2015:

| Measurement Period Ending June 30,            |          | SCRS      |    | PORS      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| 2016                                          | \$       | 90,465    | \$ | 21,834    |  |  |
| 2017                                          |          | 90,465    |    | 21,834    |  |  |
| 2018                                          |          | 261,475   |    | 32,143    |  |  |
| 2019                                          |          | (411,909) |    | (216,182) |  |  |
| Thereafter                                    |          | -         |    | -         |  |  |
| Net Balance of Deferred Inflows of Resources  | \$       | 30,496    | \$ | (140,371) |  |  |
| inet datance of deferred inflows of Resources | <u> </u> | 30,496    | Φ  | (140,371  |  |  |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, morality, and future salary increases. Amounts determined during the valuation process are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. South Carolina state statute requires that an actuarial experience study be completed at least once in each five-year period. The last experience study was performed on data through June 30, 2010, and the next experience study, performed on data through June 30, 2015, is currently underway.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 9 - Employee pension plans - continued

## **Actuarial Assumptions – continued**

The most recent annual actuarial valuation reports adopted by the Public Employee Benefit Authority Board and the SC Budget and Control Board are as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability in that report was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Investment rate of return 7.5%

Projected salary increases 3.5% to 12.5% (SCRS) 4.0% to 10.0% (PORS)

Inflation 2.75%

Benefit adjustment Lesser of 1% or \$500, annually

The post-retiree mortality assumption is dependent upon the member's job category and gender. This assumption includes base rates which are automatically adjusted for future improvement in mortality using published Scale AA projected from the year 2000. Assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuations for SCRS and PORS are as follows:

| Former Job Class                                            | <u>Males</u>                                                    | <u>Females</u>                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Educators                                                   | RP-2000 Males (with White Collar adjustment) multiplied by 110% | RP-2000 Females (with White<br>Collar adjustment) multiplied by<br>95% |
| General Employees and<br>Members of the General<br>Assembly | RP-2000 Males multiplied by 100%                                | PR-2000 Females multiplied by 90%                                      |
| Public Safety and Firefighters                              | RP-2000 Males (with Blue Collar adjustment) multiplied by 115%  | RP-2000 Females (with Blue Collar adjustment) multiplied by 115%       |

#### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for actuarial purposes is based upon the 30 year capital market outlook at the end of the fourth quarter of 2013. The actuarial long-term expected rates of return represent best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class and were developed in coordination with the investment consultant for the Retirement System Investment Commission ("RSIC") using a building-block approach, reflecting observable inflation and interest rate information available in the fixed income markets as well as Consensus Economic forecasts. The actuarial long-term assumptions for other asset classes are based on historical results, current market characteristics and professional judgment.

The RSIC has exclusive authority to invest and manage the retirement trust funds' assets. As co-fiduciary of the SCRS, statutory provisions and governance policies allow the RSIC to operate in a manner consistent with a long-term investment time horizon. The expected real rates of investment return, along with the expected inflation rate, form the basis for the target asset allocation adopted annually by the RSIC. For actuarial purposes, the long-term expected rate of return is calculated by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and then adding the actuarial expected inflation. For actuarial purposes, the 7.50% assumed annual investment rate of return used in the calculation of the total pension liability includes a 4.75% real rate of return and a 2.75% inflation component.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 9 - Employee pension plans - continued

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - continued

The target asset allocations and the long-term expected real rates of return are as follows:

|                                  |                   | Long-term Expected |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Asset Class                      | Target Allocation | Rate of Return     |
| Short-term                       | 5%                | 0.10%              |
| Domestic fixed income            | 13%               | 0.42%              |
| Global fixed income              | 9%                | 0.39%              |
| Global public equity             | 31%               | 2.20%              |
| Global tactical asset allocation | 10%               | 0.49%              |
| Alternatives                     | 32%               | 2.40%              |
| Total expected rate of return    | 100%              | 6.00%              |
| Inflation for actuarial purposes |                   | 2.75%              |
| Total expected nominal return    |                   | 8.75%              |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers in SCRS will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on provisions in the South Carolina State Code of Laws. Based on those assumptions, the fiduciary net position of SCRS was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the net pension liability of the County calculated using the discount rate of 7.50%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00% lower (6.50%) or 1.00% higher (8.50%) than the current rate.

| Sensitivity | y of the Net Per | nsion Lia | ability to | Changes in t | he Discount R | ate |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
|             |                  |           |            |              |               |     |
|             | (0 =00()         | _         |            |              |               |     |

| _    | •                      |                               |                        |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| _    | 1.00% Decrease (6.50%) | Current Discount Rate (7.50%) | 1.00% Increase (8.50%) |
| SCRS | \$35,328,539           | \$28,022,638                  | \$21,899,364           |
| PORS | \$16.042.899           | \$11.776.909                  | \$7.963.344            |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 10 - Post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits

#### Plan Summary

In accordance with the provisions of the County personnel manual, retired employees are eligible for individual insurance coverage on the same terms as active employees until age 65. The total cost of any dependent coverage is charged to the retiree. Benefits provided include health and dental insurance coverage.

As of year-end, there were 21 employees retired and under the age of 65 that were receiving insurance benefits. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the County incurred net expenditures for the plan of approximately \$149,714 financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

#### Medical/Prescription Drug

Eligible retirees of Pickens County receive health care coverage through one of three medical PPO plans: Economy, Base and Buy-Up.

#### Dental

Eligible retired employees have the option to remain on the County's dental insurance plan. The County provides a subsidy to offset some of the cost for this benefit.

## Required Monthly Contributions

With the exception of employee only coverage in the economy plan, contributions are required for both retiree and dependent coverage. Depending on the plan selected, the County provides a subsidy to offset the full cost of coverage. Employee monthly cost is outlined below:

|                          | Medical<br>Economy Plan | Medical<br>Base Plan | Dental  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Employee Only            | \$25.00                 | \$54.63              | \$3.45  |
| Employee +<br>Spouse     | \$733.75                | \$798.88             | \$37.98 |
| Employee +<br>Child(ren) | \$427.25                | \$476.88             | \$45.78 |
| Employee +<br>Family     | \$1,061.00              | \$1,142.63           | \$82.00 |

Plan Descriptions: Pickens County postemployment benefit plan is a single employer defined plan that is self-funded for medical / prescription drugs and fully insured for life insurance to eligible retirees and their dependents.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 10 - Post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits - continued

#### Funding Policy and Annual OPEB Cost

Pickens County annual other post-employment benefits ("OPEB") cost is based on the annual required contribution of the employer ("ARC"), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of accrual that, if recognized on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. Pickens County's OPEB activity for the current year is as follows:

| Annual required contribution                    | \$<br>914,603   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Interest on OPEB obligation                     | 225,129         |
| Adjustment to ARC                               | (300,424)       |
| Annual OPEB cost, end of year                   | 839,308         |
| Net estimated employer contributions            | (255,235)       |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation                 | 584,073         |
| Net OPEB obligation as of beginning of the year | 5,002,866       |
| Net OPEB obligation as of end of year           | \$<br>5,586,939 |

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 and the preceding two fiscal years were as follows:

|                      |     |                  | En | nployer            |                           |          |                       |
|----------------------|-----|------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended | Ann | ual OPEB<br>Cost |    | mount<br>itributed | Percentage<br>Contributed |          | let OPEB<br>bligation |
| <u> </u>             |     |                  |    | tinbuteu           | Continuated               | <u> </u> | bilgation             |
| June 30, 2014        | \$  | 850,121          | \$ | 218,773            | 25.7%                     | \$       | 4,367,932             |
| June 30, 2015        | \$  | 848,864          | \$ | 213,930            | 25.2%                     | \$       | 5,002,866             |
| June 30, 2016        | \$  | 839,308          | \$ | 255,235            | 30.4%                     | \$       | 5,586,939             |

## Funding Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of Pickens County's retiree health care plan, under GASB Statement No. 45, as of June 30, 2016, is as follows:

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date<br>as of<br>June 30 | Actuaria<br>Value o<br>Assets<br>(a) | f | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability<br>(AAL)<br>(b) | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a/b) | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(d) | Ratio of UAAL<br>to Annual<br>Covered Payroll<br>(b-a)/d |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2014                                               | \$                                   | _ | \$ 8,402,894                                      | \$ 8,402,894                       | 0.0%                     | \$21,755,144                        | 38.6%                                                    |

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

#### Note 10 - Post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits - continued

#### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The Projected Unit Credit actuarial cost method is used to calculate the GASB ARC for Pickens County retiree health care plan. Using the plan benefits, the present health premiums and a set of actuarial assumptions, the anticipated future payments are projected. The projected unit credit method then provides for a systematic funding for these anticipated payments. The yearly ARC is computed to cover the cost of benefits being earned by covered members as well as to amortize a portion of the unfunded accrued liability.

Projections of health benefits are based on the plan as understood by Pickens County and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefit costs between Pickens County and its employees to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

#### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Investment rate of return Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period Inflation rate Payroll growth Medical trend 4.5% per annum, net of expenses Projected Unit Credit Cost Method

Level dollar

30-year open amortization

3.0% per annum

NA

Initial rate of 7.00%, declining to an ultimate rate of

4.65% after 11 years

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status and the annual required contributions of the County's retiree health care plan are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

## Note 11 – Closure and post closure care costs for solid waste landfills

On October 9, 1991, federal regulations issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) placed specific requirements pertaining to the closing of municipal solid waste landfills as well as post closure maintenance for a period of 30 years after closure. The \$2,418,297 liability reported as landfill closure and post closure represents total costs to date, as of June 30, 2016 based on 100% use of two landfills and 83% of one landfill. Actual cost for closure and post closure care may vary due to inflation, developments in technology or changes in laws and regulations.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

## Note 11 – Closure and post closure care costs for solid waste landfills – continued

The following table shows the landfills, which Pickens County owns, and the remaining number of years out of 20 years; each has to be maintained in accordance with the 1991 ruling.

|              | Post Closure<br>Years        |      | Open/<br>Close | Closure/<br>Post Closure |
|--------------|------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Landfill     | dfill Remaining Percent Used |      | Year           | Costs                    |
| Easley       | 16                           | 100% | 2003           | \$ 898,000               |
| Central      | 6                            | 100% | 1994           | 204,000                  |
| C & D        | 20                           | 83%  | 1998           | 1,316,297                |
|              |                              |      |                | 2,418,297                |
| Less current | portion                      |      |                | (112,500)                |
| Long-term po | ortion outstanding           |      |                | \$ 2,305,797             |

## Note 12 – Commitments and contingencies

In the normal course of operation, the County participates in and receives grant funds from various federal and state agencies. The grant programs are subject to audit by agents of the granting authority, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with conditions precedent to the granting of funds. Such audits could result in potential liability for reimbursement or refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. The County's management believes that any liability for reimbursement would be immaterial.

The County is involved in several pending lawsuits. The attorneys representing the County are of the opinion that these pending lawsuits are either covered by applicable insurance and that none of the claims, if any, would exceed such coverage, or that the pending lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the County's financial statements.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

JUNE 30, 2016

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30 | Actuarial<br>Valuation Date<br>As of June 30 | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>(a) | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability (AAL)<br>(b) | Unfunded AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a/b) | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(d) | Ratio of UAAL<br>To Annual<br>Covered Payroll<br>(b-a)/d |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2014                         | 2012                                         | -                                      | 7,989,143                                      | 7,989,143                       | 0%                       | 21,305,124                          | 37%                                                      |
| 2015                         | 2014                                         | -                                      | 8,402,894                                      | 8,402,894                       | 0%                       | 21,663,482                          | 39%                                                      |
| 2016                         | 2014                                         | -                                      | 8,402,894                                      | 8,402,894                       | 0%                       | 21,563,586                          | 39%                                                      |

# SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

JUNE 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>year*                    | County's<br>proportion of<br>net pension<br>liability | County's<br>proportionate<br>share of the<br>net pension<br>liability |            | County's<br>total<br>covered<br>payroll |            | County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of total covered payroll | Plan fiduciary<br>net position<br>as a percentage<br>of the total<br>pension<br>liability |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| South Carolina Retirement System   |                                                       |                                                                       |            |                                         |            |                                                                                                    |                                                                                           |
| 2015                               | 0.147756%                                             | \$                                                                    | 28,022,638 | \$                                      | 14,173,932 | 197.7%                                                                                             | 57.0%                                                                                     |
| 2014                               | 0.152572%                                             |                                                                       | 26,267,840 |                                         | 13,854,884 | 189.6%                                                                                             | 59.9%                                                                                     |
| 2013                               | 0.152572%                                             |                                                                       | 27,365,974 |                                         | 14,057,809 | 194.7%                                                                                             | 56.4%                                                                                     |
| Police Officers' Retirement System |                                                       |                                                                       |            |                                         |            |                                                                                                    |                                                                                           |
| 2015                               | 0.540350%                                             | \$                                                                    | 11,776,909 | \$                                      | 6,967,691  | 169.0%                                                                                             | 64.6%                                                                                     |
| 2014                               | 0.553720%                                             |                                                                       | 10,600,472 |                                         | 6,693,259  | 158.4%                                                                                             | 67.5%                                                                                     |
| 2013                               | 0.553720%                                             |                                                                       | 11,478,360 |                                         | 6,866,519  | 167.2%                                                                                             | 63.0%                                                                                     |

<sup>\*</sup>Represents South Carolina Retirement System's and Police Officers' Retirement System's fiscal year. This data is presented for those years in which information is available.

## SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS

JUNE 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>year* | •       |                | required Actual |           |         | ontribution<br>deficiency<br>(excess) | County's<br>tal covered<br>payroll | Contributions<br>as a percentage<br>of total covered<br>payroll |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| South Caro      | lina Re | etirement Syst | em              |           |         |                                       |                                    |                                                                 |
| 2016            | \$      | 1,546,376      | \$              | 1,546,376 | \$<br>- | \$<br>14,173,932                      | 10.91%                             |                                                                 |
| 2015            |         | 1,489,400      |                 | 1,489,400 | -       | 13,854,884                            | 10.75%                             |                                                                 |
| 2014            |         | 1,469,041      |                 | 1,469,041 | -       | 14,057,809                            | 10.45%                             |                                                                 |
| 2013            |         | 1,464,897      |                 | 1,464,897 | -       | 13,819,783                            | 10.60%                             |                                                                 |
| 2012            |         | 1,317,178      |                 | 1,317,178 | -       | 13,806,897                            | 9.54%                              |                                                                 |
| 2011            |         | 1,236,724      |                 | 1,236,724 | -       | 13,170,650                            | 9.39%                              |                                                                 |
| 2010            |         | 1,255,938      |                 | 1,255,938 | -       | 13,375,272                            | 9.39%                              |                                                                 |
| 2009            |         | 1,286,804      |                 | 1,286,804 | -       | 13,703,983                            | 9.39%                              |                                                                 |
| 2008            |         | 1,255,362      |                 | 1,255,362 | -       | 13,369,137                            | 9.39%                              |                                                                 |
| 2007            |         | 1,110,709      |                 | 1,110,709 | -       | 13,545,232                            | 8.20%                              |                                                                 |
| Police Offic    | ers' Re | etirement Syst | em              |           |         |                                       |                                    |                                                                 |
| 2016            | \$      | 929,490        | \$              | 929,490   | \$<br>- | \$<br>6,967,691                       | 13.34%                             |                                                                 |
| 2015            |         | 870,793        |                 | 870,793   | -       | 6,693,259                             | 13.01%                             |                                                                 |
| 2014            |         | 854,195        |                 | 854,195   | -       | 6,866,519                             | 12.44%                             |                                                                 |
| 2013            |         | 800,549        |                 | 800,549   | -       | 6,508,528                             | 12.30%                             |                                                                 |
| 2012            |         | 780,925        |                 | 780,925   | -       | 6,640,519                             | 11.76%                             |                                                                 |
| 2011            |         | 705,155        |                 | 705,155   | -       | 6,115,828                             | 11.53%                             |                                                                 |
| 2010            |         | 666,542        |                 | 666,542   | -       | 6,032,054                             | 11.05%                             |                                                                 |
| 2009            |         | 626,255        |                 | 626,255   | -       | 5,667,466                             | 11.05%                             |                                                                 |
| 2008            |         | 567,900        |                 | 567,900   | -       | 5,139,367                             | 11.05%                             |                                                                 |
| 2007            |         | 532,614        |                 | 532,614   | -       | 4,977,701                             | 10.70%                             |                                                                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Represents South Carolina Retirement System's and Police Officers' Retirement System's fiscal year end. This data is presented for those years in which information is available.

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|                            | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                   |                    |                 |               |                                                  |
| Taxes                      | \$ 25,252,940      | \$ 25,252,940   | \$ 27,435,674 | \$ 2,182,734                                     |
| Intergovernmental          | 5,140,204          | 5,140,204       | 5,050,838     | (89,366)                                         |
| Fees, licenses and permits | 785,912            | 785,912         | 839,004       | 53,092                                           |
| Charges for services       | 6,017,354          | 6,017,354       | 6,462,181     | 444,827                                          |
| Fines and forfeitures      | 587,000            | 587,000         | 501,786       | (85,214)                                         |
| Investment income          | 224,459            | 224,459         | 416,250       | 191,791                                          |
| Rental income              | 20,760             | 20,760          | 21,100        | 340                                              |
| Contributions              | -                  | -               | 2,092         | 2,092                                            |
| Other revenues             | 112,300            | 112,300         | 449,204       | 336,904                                          |
| Total revenues             | 38,140,929         | 38,140,929      | 41,178,129    | 3,037,200                                        |
| Expenditures               |                    |                 |               |                                                  |
| Current                    |                    |                 |               |                                                  |
| General government         |                    |                 |               |                                                  |
| County council             | 206,266            | 216,436         | 236,292       | (19,856)                                         |
| County attorney            | 112,920            | 387,920         | 344,369       | 43,551                                           |
| State solicitor            | 816,656            | 821,411         | 830,134       | (8,723)                                          |
| Public defender            | 102,286            | 102,761         | 100,351       | 2,410                                            |
| Probate judge              | 299,178            | 307,738         | 308,164       | (426)                                            |
| Register of deeds          | 268,392            | 313,676         | 269,699       | 43,977                                           |
| Clerk of court             | 660,644            | 671,226         | 670,487       | 739                                              |
| Administrator              | 386,239            | 314,327         | 223,480       | 90,847                                           |
| Purchasing                 | 61,640             | 63,304          | 63,194        | 110                                              |
| Finance                    | 499,307            | 504,682         | 504,515       | 167                                              |
| Building maintenance       | 1,846,689          | 2,291,807       | 2,173,854     | 117,953                                          |
| Human resources            | 161,518            | 171,589         | 178,485       | (6,896)                                          |
| Delinquent tax             | 278,530            | 303,419         | 340,422       | (37,003)                                         |
| Risk manager               | 50,595             | 51,426          | 54,100        | (2,674)                                          |
| Circuit judge              | 6,825              | 6,825           | 582           | 6,243                                            |
| Treasurer                  | 472,640            | 485,162         | 485,432       | (270)                                            |
| Auditor                    | 339,092            | 348,762         | 348,867       | (105)                                            |
| Tax assessor               | 753,576            | 817,072         | 760,392       | 56,680                                           |
| Board of appeals           | 4,000              | 4,000           | 800           | 3,200                                            |
| GIS mapping                | 323,601            | 333,638         | 314,964       | 18,674                                           |
| Registration and elections | 472,312            | 476,777         | 343,933       | 132,844                                          |
| Planning commission        | 196,845            | 226,675         | 189,015       | 37,660                                           |
| Information services       | 1,105,101          | 1,167,316       | 1,026,211     | 141,105                                          |
| County magistrates         | 612,445            | 618,597         | 619,852       | (1,255)                                          |
| Vehicle maintenance        | 564,611            | 582,811         | 595,691       | (12,880)                                         |
| Public relations           | 28,000             | 32,956          | 29,874        | 3,082                                            |
| Retiree health and dental  | 157,836            | 139,169         | 138,506       | 663                                              |
|                            | 10,787,744         | 11,761,482      | 11,151,665    | 609,817                                          |

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|                                     | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Public safety Sheriff's department  | \$ 9,822,893       | \$ 9,857,405    | \$ 9,727,847 | \$ 129,558                                       |
| Emergency management                | 374,401            | 390,109         | 388,278      | 1,831                                            |
| County coroner                      | 260,017            | 261,565         | 247,607      | 13,958                                           |
| Prison camp                         | 1,175,907          | 1,218,119       | 1,215,077    | 3,042                                            |
| Emergency medical services          | 4,984,270          | 5,074,677       | 5,127,601    | (52,924)                                         |
| Building codes                      | 365,621            | 373,104         | 362,249      | 10,855                                           |
| Fire district                       | 2,040              | 2,687           | 2,662        | 25                                               |
|                                     | 16,985,149         | 17,177,666      | 17,071,321   | 106,345                                          |
| Public works                        |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Roads and bridges                   | 2,317,509          | 2,324,417       | 2,025,933    | 298,484                                          |
| Solid waste department              | 3,134,321          | 3,161,060       | 3,168,482    | (7,422)                                          |
| Engineering                         | 105,682            | 108,226         | 107,414      | 812                                              |
|                                     | 5,557,512          | 5,593,703       | 5,301,829    | 291,874                                          |
| Health and welfare                  |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Health department                   | 28,200             | 28,146          | 24,530       | 3,616                                            |
| Animal control                      | 443,679            | 449,084         | 404,432      | 44,652                                           |
| Humane society                      | 70,000             | 70,000          | 70,000       | -                                                |
| Veterans affairs                    | 107,553            | 117,617         | 117,252      | 365                                              |
| Storm water management              | 273,666            | 257,222         | 230,927      | 26,295                                           |
| Pickens County health partners      | 20,000             | 20,000          | 20,000       | -                                                |
| Meals on Wheels                     | 12,000             | 12,000          | 12,000       |                                                  |
|                                     | 955,098            | 954,069         | 879,141      | 74,928                                           |
| Culture and recreation              |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Cultural commission                 | 585,808            | 1,239,707       | 648,459      | 591,248                                          |
| Parks department                    | 253,837            | 256,389         | 240,542      | 15,847                                           |
|                                     | 839,645            | 1,496,096       | 889,001      | 607,095                                          |
| Economic development and assistance |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Economic development                | -                  | 9,555           | 439,659      | (430,104)                                        |
| Intergovernmental                   |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Legislative delegation              | 21,057             | 21,193          | 19,186       | 2,007                                            |
| Department of social services       | 48,812             | 51,759          | 51,554       | 205                                              |
| Medically indigent fund             | 205,000            | 205,000         | 195,531      | 9,469                                            |
| SC Appalachian Council of           |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Governments                         | 45,593             | 45,593          | 45,593       | -                                                |
| Clemson extension                   | 74,486             | 74,486          | 73,698       | 788                                              |
| Soil and water conservation         | 3,000              | 3,000           | 3,000        |                                                  |
|                                     | 397,948            | 401,031         | 388,562      | 12,469                                           |
|                                     |                    |                 |              |                                                  |

### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                           | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Other                                                     |                    |                 |               |                                                  |
| Contingency                                               | \$ 379,935         | \$ 367,365      | \$ 225,135    | \$ 142,230                                       |
| SCAC                                                      | 54,025             | 54,025          | 45,713        | 8,312                                            |
|                                                           | 433,960            | 421,390         | 270,848       | 150,542                                          |
| Capital outlay                                            | 1,694,388          | 1,916,149       | 1,814,744     | 101,405                                          |
| Total expenditures                                        | 37,651,444         | 39,731,141      | 38,206,770    | 1,524,371                                        |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 489,485            | (1,590,212)     | 2,971,359     | 4,561,571                                        |
| Other financing uses                                      |                    |                 |               |                                                  |
| Transfers out                                             | (546,247)          | (834,868)       | (411,789)     | 423,079                                          |
| Total other financing uses                                | (546,247)          | (834,868)       | (411,789)     | 423,079                                          |
| Net change in fund balances                               | \$ (56,762)        | \$ (2,425,080)  | 2,559,570     | \$ 4,984,650                                     |
| Fund balance - beginning                                  |                    |                 | 31,885,898    |                                                  |
| Fund balance - ending                                     |                    |                 | \$ 34,445,468 |                                                  |

NOTE: The County's budget is prepared and monitored on the U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) basis.

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - MAJOR FUND - FIRE DISTRICTS

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                        |      | Easley   |    | Liberty | Pun | npkintown | С  | rosswell |    | Six Mile        |    | Pickens         | D  | acusville       |
|----------------------------------------|------|----------|----|---------|-----|-----------|----|----------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| ASSETS                                 |      |          |    |         |     |           |    |          |    |                 |    |                 |    |                 |
| Cash and investments                   | \$   | 202,463  | \$ | 558,434 | \$  | 78,280    | \$ | 688,476  | \$ | -               | \$ | 157,967         | \$ | 265,023         |
| Property taxes receivable              |      | 119,300  |    | 115,074 |     | 25,552    |    | 119,637  |    | 38,961          |    | 109,924         |    | 53,908          |
| Accounts receivable - other            |      | -        |    | -       |     | -         |    | 163      |    | -               |    | -               |    | -               |
| Prepaid items                          |      |          |    | -       |     |           |    |          |    |                 |    |                 |    |                 |
| Total assets                           | \$   | 321,763  | \$ | 673,508 | \$  | 103,832   | \$ | 808,276  | \$ | 38,961          | \$ | 267,891         | \$ | 318,931         |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOUR | RCES | AND FUNI | ВА | LANCES  |     |           |    |          |    |                 |    |                 |    |                 |
| Liabilities:                           | \$   | 2 240    | \$ | E4 E22  | φ   | 931       | \$ | 949      | φ  | 10 110          | \$ | 12 200          | φ  | 14.004          |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll       | Ф    | 3,319    | Ф  | 51,522  | \$  | 1,369     | Ф  | 10,259   | \$ | 10,410<br>2,090 | Ф  | 12,308<br>6,240 | \$ | 14,924<br>2,791 |
| Advances from general fund             |      | -        |    | 393,608 |     | 1,309     |    | 393,608  |    | 412,135         |    | 0,240           |    | 400,000         |
| Total liabilities                      |      | 3,319    |    | 445,130 |     | 2,300     |    | 404,816  |    | 424,635         |    | 18,548          |    | 417,715         |
| Defense Heffere of December            |      |          |    | ,       |     | ,         |    |          |    |                 |    |                 |    |                 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:         |      | 107 101  |    | 110 E10 |     | 22.425    |    | 111117   |    | 26.625          |    | 101 126         |    | 40.074          |
| Unavailable revenue - delinquent taxes |      | 107,181  |    | 110,518 |     | 23,435    |    | 114,117  |    | 36,625          |    | 101,436         |    | 48,374          |
| Total deferred inflows of resources    |      | 107,181  |    | 110,518 |     | 23,435    |    | 114,117  |    | 36,625          |    | 101,436         |    | 48,374          |
| Fund Balances:<br>Nonspendable         |      |          |    |         |     |           |    |          |    |                 |    |                 |    |                 |
| Prepaid items                          |      | -        |    | -       |     | -         |    | -        |    | -               |    | -               |    | -               |
| Restricted                             |      | 211,263  |    | 117,860 |     | 78,097    |    | 289,343  |    | -               |    | 147,907         |    | -               |
| Unassigned                             |      | -        |    | -       |     | -         |    | -        |    | (422,299)       |    | -               |    | (147,158)       |
| Total fund balances                    |      | 211,263  |    | 117,860 |     | 78,097    |    | 289,343  |    | (422,299)       |    | 147,907         |    | (147,158)       |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of |      |          |    |         |     |           |    |          |    |                 |    |                 |    |                 |
| resources and fund balances            | \$   | 321,763  | \$ | 673,508 | \$  | 103,832   | \$ | 808,276  | \$ | 38,961          | \$ | 267,891         | \$ | 318,931         |

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - MAJOR FUND - FIRE DISTRICTS

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                                    |      | Holly<br>Springs |      | Central | Shady<br>Grove   | Rocky<br>Bottom  | ۷  | 'ineyards    | Springs       | Total                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------|---------|------------------|------------------|----|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                             |      |                  |      |         |                  |                  |    |              |               |                        |
| Cash and investments                                               | \$   | 92,063           | \$   | 156,030 | \$<br>704,979    | \$<br>15,356     | \$ | 543,100      | \$<br>645,646 | \$ 4,107,817           |
| Property taxes receivable Accounts receivable - other              |      | 14,377<br>-      |      | 20,038  | 5,546<br>-       | 44               |    | 44,823       | 18,196<br>-   | 685,380<br>163         |
| Prepaid items                                                      |      | -                |      | -       | 212              | -                |    | -            | -             | 212                    |
| Total assets                                                       | \$   | 106,440          | \$   | 176,068 | \$<br>710,737    | \$<br>15,400     | \$ | 587,923      | \$<br>663,842 | \$ 4,793,572           |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOUR                             | RCES | S AND FUNI       | Э ВА | LANCES  |                  |                  |    |              |               |                        |
| Accounts payable                                                   | \$   | 452              | \$   | 13,446  | \$<br>11,901     | \$<br>-          | \$ | 13,057       | \$<br>4,815   | \$ 138,034             |
| Accrued payroll                                                    |      | -                |      | -       | 7,013            | -                |    | 25,003       | -             | 54,765                 |
| Advances from general fund Total liabilities                       |      | 452              |      | 13,446  | <br>18,914       | <br><del>-</del> |    | 38,060       | <br>4,815     | 1,599,351<br>1,792,150 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                                     |      |                  |      | ·       | <br>·            |                  |    |              | · ·           |                        |
| Unavailable revenue - delinquent taxes                             |      | 12,928           |      | 18,902  | 3,827            | 44               |    | 42,587       | 21,364        | 641,338                |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |      | 12,928           |      | 18,902  | 3,827            | 44               |    | 42,587       | 21,364        | 641,338                |
| Fund Balances:<br>Nonspendable                                     |      |                  |      |         |                  |                  |    |              |               |                        |
| Prepaid items                                                      |      | -                |      | -       | 212              | -                |    | -            | -             | 212                    |
| Restricted<br>Unassigned                                           |      | 93,060           |      | 143,720 | <br>687,784<br>- | 15,356<br>-      |    | 507,276<br>- | 637,663       | 2,929,329<br>(569,457) |
| Total fund balances                                                |      | 93,060           |      | 143,720 | 687,996          | 15,356           |    | 507,276      | 637,663       | 2,360,084              |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$   | 106,440          | \$   | 176,068 | \$<br>710,737    | \$<br>15,400     | \$ | 587,923      | \$<br>663,842 | \$ 4,793,572           |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - MAJOR FUND - FIRE DISTRICTS

|                                                                     | Easley     | Liberty         | Pumpkintown     | Crosswell    | Six Mile       | Pickens         | Dacusville    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Revenues                                                            |            |                 |                 |              |                |                 |               |
| Taxes                                                               | \$ -       | \$ -            | \$ -            | \$ -         | \$ -           | \$ -            | \$ -          |
| Intergovernmental                                                   | -          | -               | -               | -            | -              | -               | -             |
| Fees, licenses and permits                                          | 527,381    | 420,792         | 157,919         | 602,390      | 189,815        | 332,577         | 207,794       |
| Charges for services                                                | -          | -               | -               | 1,913        | -              | -               | -             |
| Investment income                                                   | -          | -               | -               | 163          | -              | -               | -             |
| Contributions                                                       | -          | 202             | 202             | 227          | 202            | 202             | 202           |
| Other revenues                                                      |            |                 |                 |              |                |                 |               |
| Total revenues                                                      | 527,381    | 420,994         | 158,121         | 604,693      | 190,017        | 332,779         | 207,996       |
| Expenditures                                                        |            |                 |                 |              |                |                 |               |
| Current:                                                            |            |                 | 44.040          |              | <b>70.101</b>  |                 | 70.000        |
| Personnel services                                                  | -          | -               | 41,310          | 398,356      | 79,431         | 227,533         | 72,083        |
| Supplies                                                            | -          | 1,279           | 15,397          | 10,239       | 16,460         | 18,684          | 10,689        |
| Contractual services                                                | 468,837    | 221,537         | 2,505           | 2,284        | 863            | 4,786           | 4,199         |
| Utilities                                                           | -          | 11,454          | 7,926           | 11,183       | 8,204          | 13,175          | 12,802        |
| Repairs and maintenance                                             | -          | 26,912          | 10,648          | 6,865        | 16,208         | 10,587          | 14,467        |
| Fuel and oil                                                        | -          | 794             | 4,544           | 7,493        | 3,983          | 4,994           | 3,952         |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment<br>Insurance, bonds and licenses | -          | 11,624<br>7,399 | 23,767<br>8,989 | 808<br>8,841 | 9,828<br>5,465 | 14,373<br>8,594 | 113<br>10,364 |
| Rent                                                                | -          | 7,399<br>70     | 0,909           | 0,041        | 5,405          | 6,394           | 10,364        |
| Other                                                               | -          | 6,218           | 7,157           | 10,569       | -<br>38,391    | 16,758          | 15,923        |
| Contingency                                                         | _          | 2,453           | 7,137           | 10,509       | 30,391         | 17,658          | 10,923        |
| Capital outlay                                                      | _          | 2,400           | _               | _            | _              | 105,651         | 443,758       |
| Debt service:                                                       |            |                 |                 |              |                | 100,001         | 440,700       |
| Principal retirement                                                | _          | _               | 35,459          | 81,482       | _              | _               | _             |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                         | _          | 17,387          | 2,091           | 24,096       | 14,683         | _               | _             |
| Total expenditures                                                  | 468,837    | 307,127         | 159,793         | 562,216      | 193,516        | 442,793         | 588,350       |
|                                                                     |            |                 |                 |              |                |                 |               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                                     |            |                 |                 |              |                |                 |               |
| over (under) expenditures                                           | 58,544     | 113,867         | (1,672)         | 42,477       | (3,499)        | (110,014)       | (380,354)     |
| Other financing sources (uses)                                      |            |                 |                 |              |                |                 |               |
| Transfers (out) in                                                  | -          | -               | -               | -            | -              | -               | -             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                | -          |                 |                 |              |                |                 |               |
| Net change in fund balances                                         | 58,544     | 113,867         | (1,672)         | 42,477       | (3,499)        | (110,014)       | (380,354)     |
| Fund balance - beginning                                            | 152,719    | 3,993           | 79,769          | 246,866      | (418,800)      | 257,921         | 233,196       |
| Fund balance - ending                                               | \$ 211,263 | \$ 117,860      | \$ 78,097       | \$ 289,343   | \$ (422,299)   | \$ 147,907      | \$ (147,158)  |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - MAJOR FUND - FIRE DISTRICTS

|                                      | Holly<br>Springs | Central    | Shady<br>Grove | Rocky<br>ottom | V  | ineyards  | Springs       | Total           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Revenues                             |                  |            |                |                |    |           |               |                 |
| Taxes                                | \$ -             | \$ -       | \$<br>283,390  | \$<br>-        | \$ | 703,530   | \$<br>470,835 | \$<br>1,457,755 |
| Intergovernmental                    | -                | 4,902      | -              | -              |    | -         | -             | 4,902           |
| Fees, licenses and permits           | 61,085           | 181,654    | -              | 3,190          |    | -         | -             | 2,684,597       |
| Charges for services                 | -                | -          | -              | -              |    | -         | -             | 1,913           |
| Investment income                    | -                | -          | -              | -              |    | -         | -             | 163             |
| Contributions                        | -                | -          | 202            | -              |    | 202       | 202           | 1,843           |
| Other revenues                       | 2,281            |            | <br>1,544      | <br>           |    |           | -             | 3,825           |
| Total revenues                       | 63,366           | 186,556    | <br>285,136    | 3,190          |    | 703,732   | 471,037       | 4,154,998       |
| Expenditures                         |                  |            |                |                |    |           |               |                 |
| Current:                             |                  |            |                |                |    |           |               |                 |
| Personnel services                   | -                | -          | 236,107        | -              |    | 880,450   | 348           | 1,935,618       |
| Supplies                             | 12,575           | 18,218     | 14,085         | -              |    | 20,002    | 12,503        | 150,131         |
| Contractual services                 | 191              | 86,673     | 6,380          | 2,281          |    | 6,331     | 4,740         | 811,607         |
| Utilities                            | 7,675            | 4,780      | 12,500         | -              |    | 18,188    | 14,135        | 122,022         |
| Repairs and maintenance              | 5,549            | 9,065      | 17,950         | -              |    | 25,340    | 16,425        | 160,016         |
| Fuel and oil                         | 1,282            | 1,912      | 3,600          | -              |    | 6,933     | 3,748         | 43,235          |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment   | 139              | 19,945     | 2,294          | -              |    | 17,095    | 3,354         | 103,340         |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses        | 4,085            | 4,293      | 6,046          | 396            |    | 15,360    | 5,652         | 85,484          |
| Rent                                 | -                |            |                | -              |    | 64        | 177           | 311             |
| Other                                | 647              | 2,134      | 7,566          | -              |    | 12,796    | 10,541        | 128,700         |
| Contingency                          | -                |            |                | -              |    |           | -             | 20,111          |
| Capital outlay                       | 12,794           | 24,822     | 136,248        | -              |    | 36,592    | -             | 759,865         |
| Debt service:                        | 00.400           |            |                |                |    |           |               | 470.000         |
| Principal retirement                 | 26,403           | 29,285     | -              | -              |    | -         | -             | 172,629         |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | 1,056            | 6,310      | <br>           |                |    |           | <br>          | <br>65,623      |
| Total expenditures                   | 72,396           | 207,437    | <br>442,776    | 2,677          |    | 1,039,151 | <br>71,623    | <br>4,558,692   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |                  |            |                |                |    |           |               |                 |
| over (under) expenditures            | (9,030)          | (20,881)   | <br>(157,640)  | 513            |    | (335,419) | 399,414       | (403,694)       |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |                  |            | <br>           | <br>           |    |           |               |                 |
| Transfers (out) in                   |                  |            | <br>           | -              |    | 383,444   | <br>(383,444) | <u>-</u>        |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                  |            | -              | -              |    | 383,444   | (383,444)     | -               |
| Net change in fund balances          | (9,030)          | (20,881)   | (157,640)      | 513            |    | 48,025    | 15,970        | (403,694)       |
| Fund balance - beginning             | 102,090          | 164,601    | 845,636        | 14,843         |    | 459,251   | 621,693       | 2,763,778       |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ 93,060        | \$ 143,720 | \$<br>687,996  | \$<br>15,356   | \$ | 507,276   | \$<br>637,663 | \$              |

#### Schedule 4

## PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - EASLEY FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                             | Original<br>Budget |         |    | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|----|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Revenues                    |                    |         |    |                 |               |                                                  |          |  |
| Fees, licenses and permits  | \$                 | 579,871 | \$ | 579,871         | \$<br>527,381 | \$                                               | (52,490) |  |
| Total revenues              |                    | 579,871 |    | 579,871         | <br>527,381   |                                                  | (52,490) |  |
| Expenditures Current:       |                    |         |    |                 |               |                                                  |          |  |
| Contractual services        |                    | 472,500 |    | 472,500         | <br>468,837   |                                                  | 3,663    |  |
| Total expenditures          |                    | 472,500 |    | 472,500         | <br>468,837   |                                                  | 3,663    |  |
| Excess of revenues          |                    |         |    |                 |               |                                                  |          |  |
| over expenditures           |                    | 107,371 |    | 107,371         | 58,544        |                                                  | (48,827) |  |
| Net change in fund balances | \$                 | 107,371 | \$ | 107,371         | 58,544        | \$                                               | (48,827) |  |
| Fund balance - beginning    |                    |         |    |                 | <br>152,719   |                                                  |          |  |
| Fund balance - ending       |                    |         |    |                 | \$<br>211,263 |                                                  |          |  |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - LIBERTY FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                          |        | Original<br>Budget |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual         | W<br>P | ariance<br>ith Final<br>Positive<br>egative) |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                 | •      | 4=0.004            | •  | 4=0.004         | •  | 400 -00        | •      | (== 400)                                     |
| Fees, licenses and permits Contributions | \$<br> | 478,224<br>-       | \$ | 478,224<br>-    | \$ | 420,792<br>202 | \$<br> | (57,432)<br>202                              |
| Total revenues                           |        | 478,224            |    | 478,224         |    | 420,994        |        | (57,230)                                     |
| Expenditures Current:                    |        |                    |    |                 |    |                |        |                                              |
| Supplies                                 |        | 4,100              |    | 4,100           |    | 1,279          |        | 2,821                                        |
| Contractual services                     |        | 257,600            |    | 257,600         |    | 221,537        |        | 36,063                                       |
| Utilities                                |        | 15,100             |    | 15,100          |    | 11,454         |        | 3,646                                        |
| Repairs and maintenance                  |        | 16,000             |    | 16,000          |    | 26,912         |        | (10,912)                                     |
| Fuel and oil                             |        | -                  |    | -               |    | 794            |        | (794)                                        |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment       |        | 17,000             |    | 17,000          |    | 11,624         |        | 5,376                                        |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses            |        | 9,000              |    | 9,000           |    | 7,399          |        | 1,601                                        |
| Rent                                     |        | -                  |    | -               |    | 70             |        | (70)                                         |
| Other                                    |        | 5,000              |    | 5,000           |    | 6,218          |        | (1,218)                                      |
| Contingency                              |        | 29,737             |    | 29,737          |    | 2,453          |        | 27,284                                       |
| Debt service:                            |        |                    |    |                 |    |                |        |                                              |
| Interest and fiscal charges              |        | 17,388             |    | 17,388          |    | 17,387         |        | 1                                            |
| Total expenditures                       |        | 370,925            |    | 370,925         |    | 307,127        |        | 63,798                                       |
| Excess of revenues                       |        |                    |    |                 |    |                |        |                                              |
| over expenditures                        |        | 107,299            |    | 107,299         |    | 113,867        |        | 6,568                                        |
| Net change in fund balances              | \$     | 107,299            | \$ | 107,299         |    | 113,867        | \$     | 6,568                                        |
| Fund balance - beginning                 |        |                    |    |                 |    | 3,993          |        |                                              |
| Fund balance - ending                    |        |                    |    |                 | \$ | 117,860        |        |                                              |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - PUMPKINTOWN FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                          | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget   | Actual                   | W<br>P | ariance<br>ith Final<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                 |                    |                   | _                        |        |                                             |
| Fees, licenses and permits Contributions | \$<br>209,446<br>- | \$<br><br>209,446 | \$<br><br>157,919<br>202 | \$     | (51,527)<br>202                             |
| Total revenues                           | <br>209,446        | <br>209,446       | 158,121                  |        | (51,325)                                    |
| Expenditures Current:                    |                    |                   |                          |        |                                             |
| Personnel services                       | 2,028              | 2,605             | 41,310                   |        | (38,705)                                    |
| Supplies                                 | 22,042             | 18,642            | 15,397                   |        | 3,245                                       |
| Contractual services                     | 3,050              | 1,332             | 2,505                    |        | (1,173)                                     |
| Utilities                                | 11,500             | 11,500            | 7,926                    |        | 3,574                                       |
| Repairs and maintenance                  | 11,300             | 11,300            | 10,648                   |        | 652                                         |
| Fuel and oil                             | 8,000              | 8,000             | 4,544                    |        | 3,456                                       |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment       | 18,000             | 24,618            | 23,767                   |        | 851                                         |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses            | 13,000             | 13,000            | 8,989                    |        | 4,011                                       |
| Other                                    | 7,380              | 9,380             | 7,157                    |        | 2,223                                       |
| Debt service:                            |                    |                   |                          |        |                                             |
| Principal retirement                     | 35,459             | 35,459            | 35,459                   |        | -                                           |
| Interest and fiscal charges              | <br>2,091          | <br>2,091         | <br>2,091                |        |                                             |
| Total expenditures                       | <br>133,850        | <br>137,927       | 159,793                  |        | (21,866)                                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues          |                    |                   |                          |        |                                             |
| over (under) expenditures                | <br>75,596         | <br>71,519        | <br>(1,672)              |        | (73,191)                                    |
| Net change in fund balances              | \$<br>75,596       | \$<br>71,519      | (1,672)                  | \$     | (73,191)                                    |
| Fund balance - beginning                 |                    |                   | <br>79,769               |        |                                             |
| Fund balance - ending                    |                    |                   | \$<br>78,097             |        |                                             |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CROSSWELL FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                      | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | W  | ariance<br>ith Final<br>Positive<br>egative) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                             |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| Fees, licenses and permits           | \$<br>631,383      | \$<br>631,383   | \$<br>602,390 | \$ | (28,993)                                     |
| Charges for services                 | -                  | -               | 1,913         |    | 1,913                                        |
| Investment income                    | 500                | 500             | 163           |    | (337)                                        |
| Contributions                        | <br>               | <br>            | <br>227       |    | 227                                          |
| Total revenues                       | <br>631,883        | <br>631,883     | <br>604,693   |    | (27,190)                                     |
| Expenditures                         |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| Current:                             |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| Personnel services                   | 396,254            | 395,974         | 398,356       |    | (2,382)                                      |
| Supplies                             | 12,275             | 11,020          | 10,239        |    | 781                                          |
| Contractual services                 | 1,225              | 2,294           | 2,284         |    | 10                                           |
| Utilities                            | 11,025             | 11,352          | 11,183        |    | 169                                          |
| Repairs and maintenance              | 6,200              | 7,250           | 6,865         |    | 385                                          |
| Fuel and oil                         | 9,000              | 7,675           | 7,493         |    | 182                                          |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment   | 1,178              | 1,022           | 808           |    | 214                                          |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses        | 8,290              | 8,841           | 8,841         |    | -                                            |
| Other                                | 10,050             | 10,669          | 10,569        |    | 100                                          |
| Debt service:                        |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| Principal retirement                 | 122,557            | 122,557         | 81,482        |    | 41,075                                       |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | <br>24,096         | <br>24,096      | <br>24,096    |    |                                              |
| Total expenditures                   | <br>602,150        | 602,750         | 562,216       |    | 40,534                                       |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | <br>29,733         | 29,133          | 42,477        |    | 13,344                                       |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$<br>29,733       | \$<br>29,133    | 42,477        | \$ | 13,344                                       |
| Fund balance - beginning             |                    |                 | <br>246,866   |    |                                              |
| Fund balance - ending                |                    |                 | \$<br>289,343 |    |                                              |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - SIX MILE FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                          | Original<br>Budget |              | Final<br>Budget    |    | Actual         | W<br>P | ariance<br>ith Final<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|----|----------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                 | _                  |              |                    | _  |                |        |                                             |
| Fees, licenses and permits Contributions | \$                 | 255,942<br>- | \$<br>255,942<br>- | \$ | 189,815<br>202 | \$     | (66,127)<br>202                             |
| Total revenues                           |                    | 255,942      | <br>255,942        |    | 190,017        |        | (65,925)                                    |
| Expenditures Current:                    |                    |              |                    |    |                |        |                                             |
| Personnel services                       |                    | 79,324       | 79,324             |    | 79,431         |        | (107)                                       |
| Supplies                                 |                    | 15,500       | 18,132             |    | 16,460         |        | 1,672                                       |
| Contractual services                     |                    | 825          | 850                |    | 863            |        | (13)                                        |
| Utilities                                |                    | 14,320       | 9,420              |    | 8,204          |        | 1,216                                       |
| Repairs and maintenance                  |                    | 17,500       | 20,605             |    | 16,208         |        | 4,397                                       |
| Fuel and oil                             |                    | 6,500        | 6,500              |    | 3,983          |        | 2,517                                       |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment       |                    | 10,000       | 9,895              |    | 9,828          |        | 67                                          |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses            |                    | 5,861        | 5,929              |    | 5,465          |        | 464                                         |
| Other                                    |                    | 21,885       | 21,680             |    | 38,391         |        | (16,711)                                    |
| Debt service:                            |                    |              |                    |    |                |        |                                             |
| Interest and fiscal charges              |                    | 14,683       | 14,683             |    | 14,683         |        |                                             |
| Total expenditures                       |                    | 186,398      | 187,018            |    | 193,516        |        | (6,498)                                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues          |                    |              |                    |    |                |        |                                             |
| over (under) expenditures                |                    | 69,544       | <br>68,924         |    | (3,499)        |        | (72,423)                                    |
| Net change in fund balances              | \$                 | 69,544       | \$<br>68,924       |    | (3,499)        | \$     | (72,423)                                    |
| Fund balance - beginning                 |                    |              |                    |    | (418,800)      |        |                                             |
| Fund balance - ending                    |                    |              |                    | \$ | (422,299)      |        |                                             |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - PICKENS FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                                                                                          | Original<br>Budget |                                               | Final<br>Budget                                | Actual                                         | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |                                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues                                                                                                 |                    |                                               |                                                |                                                |                                                  |                                            |  |
| Fees, licenses and permits Contributions                                                                 | \$<br>             | 442,242<br>-                                  | \$<br>442,242<br><u>-</u>                      | \$<br>332,577<br>202                           | \$<br>                                           | (109,665)<br>202                           |  |
| Total revenues                                                                                           |                    | 442,242                                       | 442,242                                        | 332,779                                        |                                                  | (109,463)                                  |  |
| Expenditures Current: Personnel services Supplies Contractual services Utilities Repairs and maintenance |                    | 238,965<br>11,200<br>4,350<br>32,040<br>8,500 | 239,235<br>24,686<br>6,236<br>21,712<br>12,000 | 227,533<br>18,684<br>4,786<br>13,175<br>10,587 |                                                  | 11,702<br>6,002<br>1,450<br>8,537<br>1,413 |  |
| Fuel and oil                                                                                             |                    | 12,000                                        | 7,051                                          | 4,994                                          |                                                  | 2,057                                      |  |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment Insurance, bonds and licenses Other Contingency Capital outlay        |                    | 2,000<br>8,000<br>22,845<br>25,000            | 15,950<br>8,870<br>18,266<br>20,184<br>134,515 | 14,373<br>8,594<br>16,758<br>17,658<br>105,651 |                                                  | 1,577<br>276<br>1,508<br>2,526<br>28,864   |  |
| Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues                                                      |                    | 364,900                                       | <br>508,705                                    | <br>442,793                                    |                                                  | 65,912                                     |  |
| over (under) expenditures                                                                                |                    | 77,342                                        | (66,463)                                       | (110,014)                                      |                                                  | (43,551)                                   |  |
| Net change in fund balances                                                                              | \$                 | 77,342                                        | \$<br>(66,463)                                 | (110,014)                                      | \$                                               | (43,551)                                   |  |
| Fund balance - beginning                                                                                 |                    |                                               |                                                | 257,921                                        |                                                  |                                            |  |
| Fund balance - ending                                                                                    |                    |                                               |                                                | \$<br>147,907                                  |                                                  |                                            |  |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - DACUSVILLE FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                                     | Original<br>Budget |              |    | Final<br>Budget | Actual               | W  | ariance<br>ith Final<br>Positive<br>egative) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                            |                    |              | _  |                 |                      |    |                                              |
| Fees, licenses and permits Contributions            | \$                 | 267,887<br>- | \$ | 267,887<br>-    | \$<br>207,794<br>202 | \$ | (60,093)<br>202                              |
| Total revenues                                      |                    | 267,887      |    | 267,887         | 207,996              |    | (59,891)                                     |
| Expenditures Current:                               |                    |              |    |                 |                      |    |                                              |
| Personnel services                                  |                    | 71,294       |    | 71,294          | 72,083               |    | (789)                                        |
| Supplies                                            |                    | 22,000       |    | 22,000          | 10,689               |    | 11,311                                       |
| Contractual services                                |                    | 5,500        |    | 5,500           | 4,199                |    | 1,301                                        |
| Utilities                                           |                    | 10,600       |    | 10,600          | 12,802               |    | (2,202)                                      |
| Repairs and maintenance                             |                    | 9,000        |    | 9,000           | 14,467               |    | (5,467)                                      |
| Fuel and oil                                        |                    | 6,000        |    | 6,000           | 3,952                |    | 2,048                                        |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment                  |                    | -            |    | -               | 113                  |    | (113)                                        |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses                       |                    | 11,000       |    | 11,000          | 10,364               |    | 636                                          |
| Other                                               |                    | 17,900       |    | 17,900          | 15,923               |    | 1,977                                        |
| Capital outlay                                      |                    |              |    | 400,000         | <br>443,758          |    | (43,758)                                     |
| Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues |                    | 153,294      |    | 553,294         | <br>588,350          |    | (35,056)                                     |
| over (under) expenditures                           |                    | 114,593      |    | (285,407)       | <br>(380,354)        |    | (94,947)                                     |
| Net change in fund balances                         | \$                 | 114,593      | \$ | (285,407)       | (380,354)            | \$ | (94,947)                                     |
| Fund balance - beginning                            |                    |              |    |                 | <br>233,196          |    |                                              |
| Fund balance - ending                               |                    |              |    |                 | \$<br>(147,158)      |    |                                              |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - HOLLY SPRINGS FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                                     | Original<br>Budget |                  |        | Final<br>Budget  | Actual |                 | W      | ariance<br>ith Final<br>Positive<br>legative) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                            |                    |                  |        |                  |        |                 |        |                                               |
| Fees, licenses and permits Other revenues           | \$<br>             | 101,366<br>2,300 | \$<br> | 101,366<br>2,300 | \$     | 61,085<br>2,281 | \$<br> | (40,281)<br>(19)                              |
| Total revenues                                      |                    | 103,666          |        | 103,666          |        | 63,366          |        | (40,300)                                      |
| Expenditures                                        |                    |                  |        |                  |        |                 |        |                                               |
| Current:                                            |                    |                  |        |                  |        |                 |        |                                               |
| Supplies                                            |                    | 11,941           |        | 11,941           |        | 12,575          |        | (634)                                         |
| Contractual services                                |                    | -                |        | -                |        | 191             |        | (191)                                         |
| Utilities                                           |                    | 6,500            |        | 6,500            |        | 7,675           |        | (1,175)                                       |
| Repairs and maintenance                             |                    | 2,500            |        | 2,500            |        | 5,549           |        | (3,049)                                       |
| Fuel and oil                                        |                    | 2,000            |        | 2,000            |        | 1,282           |        | 718                                           |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment                  |                    | -                |        | -                |        | 139             |        | (139)                                         |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses                       |                    | 3,000            |        | 3,000            |        | 4,085           |        | (1,085)                                       |
| Other                                               |                    | 1,700            |        | 1,700            |        | 647             |        | 1,053                                         |
| Capital outlay                                      |                    | -                |        | 11,957           |        | 12,794          |        | (837)                                         |
| Debt service:                                       |                    |                  |        |                  |        |                 |        |                                               |
| Principal retirement                                |                    | 26,403           |        | 26,403           |        | 26,403          |        | -                                             |
| Interest and fiscal charges                         |                    | 1,056            |        | 1,056            |        | 1,056           |        |                                               |
| Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues |                    | 55,100           | -      | 67,057           |        | 72,396          |        | (5,339)                                       |
|                                                     |                    | 40.500           |        | 00.000           |        | (0.000)         |        | (45,000)                                      |
| over (under) expenditures                           |                    | 48,566           |        | 36,609           | -      | (9,030)         |        | (45,639)                                      |
| Net change in fund balances                         | \$                 | 48,566           | \$     | 36,609           |        | (9,030)         | \$     | (45,639)                                      |
| Fund balance - beginning                            |                    |                  |        |                  |        | 102,090         |        |                                               |
| Fund balance - ending                               |                    |                  |        |                  | \$     | 93,060          |        |                                               |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CENTRAL FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                    | Original<br>Budget |         | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | W<br>P | ariance<br>ith Final<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                           |                    |         |                 |               |        |                                             |
| Intergovernmental                  | \$                 | -       | \$<br>4,902     | \$<br>4,902   | \$     | -                                           |
| Fees, licenses and permits         |                    | 199,625 | <br>199,625     | <br>181,654   |        | (17,971)                                    |
| Total revenues                     |                    | 199,625 | <br>204,527     | <br>186,556   |        | (17,971)                                    |
| Expenditures                       |                    |         |                 |               |        |                                             |
| Current:                           |                    |         |                 |               |        |                                             |
| Supplies                           |                    | 8,700   | 18,504          | 18,218        |        | 286                                         |
| Contractual services               |                    | 75,652  | 75,652          | 86,673        |        | (11,021)                                    |
| Utilities                          |                    | 3,700   | 3,700           | 4,780         |        | (1,080)                                     |
| Repairs and maintenance            |                    | 6,000   | 6,000           | 9,065         |        | (3,065)                                     |
| Fuel and oil                       |                    | 2,500   | 2,500           | 1,912         |        | 588                                         |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment |                    | 22,701  | 22,701          | 19,945        |        | 2,756                                       |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses      |                    | 3,895   | 3,895           | 4,293         |        | (398)                                       |
| Other                              |                    | 3,825   | 3,825           | 2,134         |        | 1,691                                       |
| Capital outlay                     |                    | -       | 24,825          | 24,822        |        | 3                                           |
| Debt service:                      |                    |         |                 |               |        |                                             |
| Principal retirement               |                    | 29,285  | 29,285          | 29,285        |        | -                                           |
| Interest and fiscal charges        |                    | 6,310   | <br>6,310       | <br>6,310     |        |                                             |
| Total expenditures                 |                    | 162,568 | <br>197,197     | <br>207,437   |        | (10,240)                                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |                    |         |                 |               |        |                                             |
| over (under) expenditures          |                    | 37,057  | <br>7,330       | <br>(20,881)  |        | (28,211)                                    |
| Net change in fund balances        | \$                 | 37,057  | \$<br>7,330     | (20,881)      | \$     | (28,211)                                    |
| Fund balance - beginning           |                    |         |                 | <br>164,601   |        |                                             |
| Fund balance - ending              |                    |         |                 | \$<br>143,720 |        |                                             |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - SHADY GROVE FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                    | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        |    | ariance<br>ith Final<br>Positive<br>egative) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                           |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| Taxes                              | \$<br>259,850      | \$<br>259,850   | \$<br>283,390 | \$ | 23,540                                       |
| Contributions                      | -                  | -               | 202           |    | 202                                          |
| Other revenues                     | <br>               | <br>            | <br>1,544     |    | 1,544                                        |
| Total revenues                     | <br>259,850        | <br>259,850     | <br>285,136   |    | 25,286                                       |
| Expenditures                       |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| Current:                           |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| Personnel services                 | 237,324            | 237,414         | 236,107       |    | 1,307                                        |
| Supplies                           | 16,850             | 18,704          | 14,085        |    | 4,619                                        |
| Contractual services               | 2,610              | 7,073           | 6,380         |    | 693                                          |
| Utilities                          | 17,640             | 14,340          | 12,500        |    | 1,840                                        |
| Repairs and maintenance            | 8,800              | 20,305          | 17,950        |    | 2,355                                        |
| Fuel and oil                       | 6,000              | 4,000           | 3,600         |    | 400                                          |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 1,000              | 2,415           | 2,294         |    | 121                                          |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses      | 6,100              | 6,113           | 6,046         |    | 67                                           |
| Other                              | 12,800             | 8,251           | 7,566         |    | 685                                          |
| Contingency                        | 5,000              | 593             | -             |    | 593                                          |
| Capital outlay                     | <br>               | <br>496,218     | <br>136,248   |    | 359,970                                      |
| Total expenditures                 | <br>314,124        | 815,426         | 442,776       |    | 372,650                                      |
| Deficiency of revenues             |                    |                 |               |    |                                              |
| under expenditures                 | <br>(54,274)       | <br>(555,576)   | <br>(157,640) |    | 397,936                                      |
| Net change in fund balances        | \$<br>(54,274)     | \$<br>(555,576) | (157,640)     | \$ | 397,936                                      |
| Fund balance - beginning           |                    |                 | 845,636       |    |                                              |
| Fund balance - ending              |                    |                 | \$<br>687,996 |    |                                              |

#### Schedule 14

## PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ROCKY BOTTOM FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                                                          | Original<br>Budget |              | Final<br>udget | Actual |              | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |              |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues Fees, licenses and permits                                      | \$                 | 5,395        | \$<br>5,395    | \$     | 3,190        | \$                                               | (2,205)      |  |
| Total revenues                                                           |                    | 5,395        | 5,395          |        | 3,190        |                                                  | (2,205)      |  |
| Expenditures Current: Contractual services Insurance, bonds and licenses |                    | 2,217<br>333 | 2,217<br>333   |        | 2,281<br>396 |                                                  | (64)<br>(63) |  |
| Total expenditures  Excess of revenues                                   |                    | 2,550        | 2,550          |        | 2,677        |                                                  | (127)        |  |
| over expenditures                                                        |                    | 2,845        | <br>2,845      |        | 513          |                                                  | (2,332)      |  |
| Net change in fund balances                                              | \$                 | 2,845        | \$<br>2,845    |        | 513          | \$                                               | (2,332)      |  |
| Fund balance - beginning                                                 |                    |              |                |        | 14,843       |                                                  |              |  |
| Fund balance - ending                                                    |                    |              |                | \$     | 15,356       |                                                  |              |  |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - VINEYARDS FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                    | Orig<br>Bud |                 |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual          | Wi<br>P | ariance<br>ith Final<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                           | Φ.          | Φ 700.000       |    | 700.000         | Φ. | 700 500         | Φ.      | 0.404                                       |
| Taxes<br>Contributions             | \$          | 700,366         | \$ | 700,366         | \$ | 703,530<br>202  | \$      | 3,164<br>202                                |
|                                    |             | 700.000         |    | 700.000         |    |                 |         |                                             |
| Total revenues                     |             | 700,366         |    | 700,366         |    | 703,732         |         | 3,366                                       |
| Expenditures Current:              |             |                 |    |                 |    |                 |         |                                             |
| Personnel services                 |             | 913,610         |    | 913,610         |    | 880,450         |         | 33,160                                      |
| Supplies                           |             | 24,800          |    | 21,900          |    | 20,002          |         | 1,898                                       |
| Contractual services Utilities     |             | 5,800<br>24,000 |    | 6,500<br>24,000 |    | 6,331<br>18,188 |         | 169<br>5,812                                |
| Repairs and maintenance            |             | 31,000          |    | 30,600          |    | 25,340          |         | 5,260                                       |
| Fuel and oil                       |             | 13,000          |    | 11,800          |    | 6,933           |         | 4,867                                       |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 17,500      |                 |    | 19,400          |    | 17,095          |         | 2,305                                       |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses      |             | 17,000          |    | 17,000          |    | 15,360          |         | 1,640                                       |
| Rent                               |             | 100             |    | 100             |    | 64              |         | 36                                          |
| Other                              |             | 14,800          |    | 16,700          |    | 12,796          |         | 3,904                                       |
| Capital outlay                     |             | 36,971          |    | 36,971          |    | 36,592          |         | 379                                         |
| Total expenditures                 |             | 1,098,581       |    | 1,098,581       |    | 1,039,151       |         | 59,430                                      |
| Deficiency of revenues             |             |                 |    |                 |    |                 |         |                                             |
| under expenditures                 |             | (398,215)       |    | (398,215)       |    | (335,419)       |         | 62,796                                      |
| Other financing sources            |             |                 |    |                 |    |                 |         |                                             |
| Transfers in                       |             | 383,444         |    | 383,444         |    | 383,444         |         |                                             |
| Total other financing sources      |             | 383,444         |    | 383,444         |    | 383,444         |         |                                             |
| Net change in fund balances        | \$          | (14,771)        | \$ | (14,771)        |    | 48,025          | \$      | 62,796                                      |
| Fund balance - beginning           |             |                 |    |                 |    | 459,251         |         |                                             |
| Fund balance - ending              |             |                 |    |                 | \$ | 507,276         |         |                                             |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - SPRINGS FIRE DISTRICT FUND

|                                      | Original Final<br>Budget Budget |           |    |           |    | Actual    | Wi<br>P | ariance<br>ith Final<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                             | _                               |           | _  |           | _  |           | _       |                                             |
| Taxes                                | \$                              | 472,344   | \$ | 472,344   | \$ | 470,835   | \$      | (1,509)                                     |
| Contributions                        |                                 |           |    |           |    | 202       |         | 202                                         |
| Total revenues                       |                                 | 472,344   |    | 472,344   |    | 471,037   |         | (1,307)                                     |
| Expenditures                         |                                 |           |    |           |    |           |         |                                             |
| Current:                             |                                 |           |    |           |    |           |         |                                             |
| Personnel services                   |                                 | -         |    | -         |    | 348       |         | (348)                                       |
| Supplies                             |                                 | 24,500    |    | 15,800    |    | 12,503    |         | 3,297                                       |
| Contractual services                 |                                 | 5,100     |    | 5,100     |    | 4,740     |         | 360                                         |
| Utilities                            |                                 | 14,400    |    | 17,200    |    | 14,135    |         | 3,065                                       |
| Repairs and maintenance              |                                 | 11,000    |    | 18,300    |    | 16,425    |         | 1,875                                       |
| Fuel and oil                         |                                 | 7,000     |    | 6,500     |    | 3,748     |         | 2,752                                       |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment   |                                 | 1,000     |    | 4,000     |    | 3,354     |         | 646                                         |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses        |                                 | 5,000     |    | 5,700     |    | 5,652     |         | 48                                          |
| Rent                                 |                                 | 250       |    | 250       |    | 177       |         | 73                                          |
| Other                                |                                 | 12,600    |    | 12,600    |    | 10,541    |         | 2,059                                       |
| Total expenditures                   |                                 | 80,850    |    | 85,450    |    | 71,623    |         | 13,827                                      |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |                                 | 204 404   |    | 206 004   |    | 200 444   |         | 10 500                                      |
| over expenditures                    |                                 | 391,494   |    | 386,894   |    | 399,414   |         | 12,520                                      |
| Other financing uses                 |                                 |           |    |           |    |           |         |                                             |
| Transfers out                        |                                 | (383,444) |    | (383,444) |    | (383,444) |         | -                                           |
| Total other financing uses           |                                 | (383,444) |    | (383,444) |    | (383,444) |         | _                                           |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$                              | 8,050     | \$ | 3,450     |    | 15,970    | \$      | 12,520                                      |
| Fund balance - beginning             |                                 |           |    |           |    | 621,693   |         |                                             |
| Fund balance - ending                |                                 |           |    |           | \$ | 637,663   |         |                                             |

#### COMBINING SCHEDULES

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

**Tri-County Tech** – This fund is used to account for the property tax receipts and disbursements to Tri-County Technical College.

**Fixed Nuclear** – This fund is used to account for funds received for emergency management related to Oconee Nuclear Station.

**Sheriff Special** – This fund was established to account for asset forfeitures received in various drug interdiction activities used to fund law enforcement activities.

**Library** – This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the County's Public Library System.

**Victim Rights** – This fund was established to account for court assessments and conviction surcharges received by the County to provide services to individuals victimized by criminal acts.

Grants – This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures for federal and state financial assistance.

**Emergency Phone System** – This fund accounts for monies collected from telephone subscribers for the operation and maintenance of the County's E-911 system.

Law Enforcement Block Grant – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures received from the Local Law Enforcement Block Grant.

**Accommodations Tax** – This fund is used to account for the 2% accommodation fee collected by the State on transient room rentals throughout the County. All expenditures must be tourist related with the exception of the first \$25,000 and 5% of the remainder of the accommodations tax remitted by the State.

**Tourism Restricted Resources** – This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of contributions for the Pickens County Cultural Commission.

**Road Fee** – This fund accounts for the \$20 road maintenance fee collected for local road maintenance. A portion of this revenue is shared with the seven municipal governments located in Pickens County.

**Tourism Development Fee** – This fund accounts for the 1% local tourism fee. Revenues from this fee will be used for the payment of debt service on the County Museum expansion.

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                       | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |            |     | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Capital<br>Project<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>vernmental<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                |                             |            |     |                         |                            |                                          |
| Cash and investments                                  | \$                          | 7,685,690  | \$  | 1,165,597               | \$<br>89,421               | \$<br>8,940,708                          |
| Property taxes receivable                             |                             | 381,801    |     | 231,953                 | -                          | 613,754                                  |
| Accounts receivable - other                           |                             | 49,451     |     | <u>-</u>                | -                          | 49,451                                   |
| Due from other governments                            |                             | 1,043,136  |     | 15,002                  | -                          | 1,058,138                                |
| Prepaid items                                         |                             | 2,918      |     | _                       |                            | <br>2,918                                |
| Total assets                                          | \$                          | 9,162,996  | \$  | 1,412,552               | \$<br>89,421               | \$<br>10,664,969                         |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCE Liabilities: | CES A                       | AND FUND B | ALA | NCES                    |                            |                                          |
| Accounts payable                                      | \$                          | 91,384     | \$  | -                       | \$<br>3,531                | \$<br>94,915                             |
| Accrued payroll                                       |                             | 90,221     |     | -                       | -                          | 90,221                                   |
| Advances from general fund                            |                             | 19,506     |     | 309,664                 | -                          | 329,170                                  |
| Total liabilities                                     |                             | 201,111    |     | 309,664                 | <br>3,531                  | <br>514,306                              |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources:                         |                             |            |     |                         |                            |                                          |
| Unavailable revenue - delinquent taxes                |                             | 610,547    |     | 218,064                 | <br>-                      | <br>828,611                              |
| Total deferred inflow of resources                    |                             | 610,547    |     | 218,064                 |                            | 828,611                                  |
| Fund Balances:                                        |                             |            |     |                         |                            |                                          |
| Prepaid items                                         |                             | 2,918      |     | -                       | -                          | 2,918                                    |
| Restricted                                            |                             | 8,348,420  |     | 884,824                 | -                          | 9,233,244                                |
| Committed                                             |                             | -          |     | -                       | 85,890                     | 85,890                                   |
| Unassigned                                            |                             |            |     | -                       |                            | <br>_                                    |
| Total fund balances                                   |                             | 8,351,338  |     | 884,824                 | <br>85,890                 | <br>9,322,052                            |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflow of                 |                             |            |     |                         |                            |                                          |
| resources and fund balances                           | \$                          | 9,162,996  | \$  | 1,412,552               | \$<br>89,421               | \$<br>10,664,969                         |

# COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

|                                                           | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Capital<br>Project<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                                  |                             |                         | •                          |                                            |
| Taxes                                                     | \$ 4,289,096                | \$ 2,959,449            | \$ -                       | \$ 7,248,545                               |
| Intergovernmental                                         | 1,320,832                   | -                       | -                          | 1,320,832                                  |
| Fees, licenses and permits                                | 2,874,294                   | 309,668                 | -                          | 3,183,962                                  |
| Charges for services                                      | 146,589                     | -                       | -                          | 146,589                                    |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     | 1,038,436                   | -                       | -                          | 1,038,436                                  |
| Contributions                                             | 24,763                      | -                       | -                          | 24,763                                     |
| Other revenues                                            | 16,689                      |                         |                            | 16,689                                     |
| Total revenues                                            | 9,710,699                   | 3,269,117               |                            | 12,979,816                                 |
| Expenditures Current:                                     |                             |                         |                            |                                            |
| General government                                        | 195,931                     | -                       | -                          | 195,931                                    |
| Public safety                                             | 3,073,299                   | -                       | -                          | 3,073,299                                  |
| Public works                                              | 777,053                     | -                       | -                          | 777,053                                    |
| Health and welfare                                        | 11,096                      | -                       | -                          | 11,096                                     |
| Culture and recreation                                    | 3,465,646                   | -                       | -                          | 3,465,646                                  |
| Other                                                     | 503,361                     | -                       | -                          | 503,361                                    |
| Capital outlay                                            | 634,757                     | -                       | 538,385                    | 1,173,142                                  |
| Debt service:                                             |                             |                         |                            |                                            |
| Principal retirement                                      | -                           | 2,599,176               | -                          | 2,599,176                                  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                               |                             | 365,834                 |                            | 365,834                                    |
| Total expenditures                                        | 8,661,143                   | 2,965,010               | 538,385                    | 12,164,538                                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 1,049,556                   | 304,107                 | (538,385)                  | 815,278                                    |
| Other financing sources (uses)                            |                             |                         |                            |                                            |
| Transfers in (out)                                        | (104,133)                   | (127,692)               | 338,621                    | 106,796                                    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | (104,133)                   | (127,692)               | 338,621                    | 106,796                                    |
| Net change in fund balances                               | 945,423                     | 176,415                 | (199,764)                  | 922,074                                    |
| Fund balance - beginning                                  | 7,405,915                   | 708,409                 | 285,654                    | 8,399,978                                  |
| Fund balance - ending                                     | \$ 8,351,338                | \$ 884,824              | \$ 85,890                  | \$ 9,322,052                               |

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

| Tri-County<br>Tech |                        |                                                                                                                                             | Fixed<br>Nuclear             | Sheriff<br>Special                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Victim<br>Rights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Grants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$                 | 764,468<br>112,208     | \$                                                                                                                                          | 64,475                       | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 422,048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,854,240<br>269,593                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 77,842<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 43,393                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                    | 595,030<br>-           |                                                                                                                                             | -<br>-<br>-                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -<br>-<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25,343<br>2,818                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -<br>236,676<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| \$                 | 1,471,706              | \$                                                                                                                                          | 64,475                       | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 422,048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,151,994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 77,842                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 280,069                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| \$                 | -<br>-<br>-            | \$                                                                                                                                          | 1,912<br>1,987<br>-<br>3,899 | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -<br>-<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35,133<br>67,334<br>-<br>102,467                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1<br>1,639<br>-<br>1,640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20,285<br>6,230<br>-<br>26,515                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | 104,959<br>104,959     | r                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 252,034<br>252,034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 253,554<br>253,554                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                    |                        |                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | 1,366,747              |                                                                                                                                             | -<br>60,576                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 422,048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,818<br>1,794,675                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -<br>76,202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| \$                 | 1,366,747<br>1,471,706 | \$                                                                                                                                          | 60,576                       | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 422,048<br>422,048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,797,493<br>2,151,994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 76,202<br>77,842                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 280,069                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                    | \$                     | \$ 764,468<br>112,208<br>-<br>595,030<br>-<br>\$ 1,471,706<br>\$ -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>104,959<br>104,959<br>-<br>1,366,747<br>-<br>1,366,747 | \$ 764,468 \$ 112,208        | Tech         Nuclear           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475           112,208         -           -         -           595,030         -           -         -           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475           \$ -         \$ 1,912           -         -           -         -           -         3,899           104,959         -           1,366,747         60,576           -         -           1,366,747         60,576           -         -           1,366,747         60,576 | Tech         Nuclear           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 112,208           -         -         -           595,030         -         -           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475         \$           \$ -         \$ 1,912         \$ 1,987           -         -         3,899           104,959         -         -           1,366,747         60,576           -         1,366,747         60,576 | Tech         Nuclear         Special           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048           112,208         -         -           595,030         -         -           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048           \$ -         \$ 1,912         \$ -           -         1,987         -           -         3,899         -           104,959         -         -           1,366,747         60,576         422,048           1,366,747         60,576         422,048 | Tech         Nuclear         Special           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 112,208           -         -         -         -           595,030         -         -         -           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$           \$ -         \$ 1,912         \$ -         \$ -           -         1,987         -         -           -         3,899         -         -           104,959         -         -         -           1,366,747         60,576         422,048         -           1,366,747         60,576         422,048         - | Tech         Nuclear         Special         Library           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 1,854,240           112,208         -         -         269,593           -         -         -         25,343           595,030         -         -         25,343           -         -         -         2,818           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 2,151,994           \$ -         \$ 1,912         \$ -         \$ 35,133           -         1,987         -         67,334           -         -         -         -           -         3,899         -         102,467           104,959         -         -         252,034           1,366,747         60,576         422,048         1,794,675           -         -         -         -           1,366,747         60,576         422,048         1,797,493 | Tech         Nuclear         Special         Library           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 1,854,240         \$ 112,208           -         -         -         269,593         -         -         -         269,593         -         -         -         25,343         -         -         2,818         2,818         -         2,818         -         2,818         -         2,151,994         \$           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 2,151,994         \$         -         -         67,334         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td>Tech         Nuclear         Special         Library         Rights           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 1,854,240         \$ 77,842           112,208         -         -         269,593         -           -         -         -         -         -           595,030         -         -         25,343         -           -         -         -         2,818         -           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 2,151,994         \$ 77,842           \$ -         \$ 1,912         \$ -         \$ 35,133         \$ 1           -         1,987         -         67,334         1,639           -         -         -         -         -           -         3,899         -         102,467         1,640           104,959         -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034</td><td>Tech         Nuclear         Special         Library         Rights           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 1,854,240         \$ 77,842         \$ 112,208         -         -         269,593         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -</td></td<> | Tech         Nuclear         Special         Library         Rights           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 1,854,240         \$ 77,842           112,208         -         -         269,593         -           -         -         -         -         -           595,030         -         -         25,343         -           -         -         -         2,818         -           \$ 1,471,706         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 2,151,994         \$ 77,842           \$ -         \$ 1,912         \$ -         \$ 35,133         \$ 1           -         1,987         -         67,334         1,639           -         -         -         -         -           -         3,899         -         102,467         1,640           104,959         -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034         -           -         -         252,034 | Tech         Nuclear         Special         Library         Rights           \$ 764,468         \$ 64,475         \$ 422,048         \$ 1,854,240         \$ 77,842         \$ 112,208         -         -         269,593         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - |

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                                    |    | Law<br>orcement<br>Block<br>Grants | R  | Fourism<br>estricted<br>esources | Acco | modations<br>Tax |    | Road<br>Fee |    | Fourism<br>Velopment<br>Fee |    | nergency<br>Phone<br>System |    | Total<br>Jonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------|------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                             |    |                                    |    |                                  |      |                  |    |             |    |                             |    |                             |    |                                                  |
| Cash and investments                                               | \$ | -                                  | \$ | 133,985                          | \$   | 50,993           | \$ | 2,589,535   | \$ | 150,125                     | \$ | 1,534,586                   | \$ | 7,685,690                                        |
| Property taxes receivable                                          |    | -                                  |    | -                                |      | -                |    | -           |    | -                           |    | -                           |    | 381,801                                          |
| Accounts receivable - other                                        |    | -                                  |    | -                                |      | -                |    | -           |    | 34,863                      |    | 14,588                      |    | 49,451                                           |
| Due from other governments                                         |    | 19,506                             |    | -                                |      | 26,281           |    | -           |    | -                           |    | 140,300                     |    | 1,043,136                                        |
| Prepaid items Total assets                                         | •  | 19,506                             | •  | 133,985                          | \$   | 77,274           | Φ. | 2,589,535   | \$ | 100<br>185,088              | \$ | 1,689,474                   | Ф. | 2,918<br>9,162,996                               |
|                                                                    | Ф  | 19,506                             | Φ  | 133,900                          | Ф    | 11,214           | Φ  | 2,569,535   | Ф  | 100,000                     | Φ  | 1,009,474                   | Ф  | 9,102,990                                        |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:                         |    |                                    |    |                                  |      |                  |    |             |    |                             |    |                             |    |                                                  |
| Accounts payable                                                   | \$ | -                                  | \$ | 3,976                            | \$   | 3,000            | \$ | 9,427       | \$ | 627                         | \$ | 17,023                      | \$ | 91,384                                           |
| Accrued payroll                                                    |    | -                                  |    | 897                              |      | -                |    | 2,820       |    | 2,222                       |    | 7,092                       |    | 90,221                                           |
| Advances from general fund                                         |    | 19,506                             |    | 4.873                            |      | - 0.000          |    | 40.047      |    | - 0.040                     |    | - 04.445                    |    | 19,506                                           |
| Total liabilities                                                  |    | 19,506                             |    | 4,873                            |      | 3,000            |    | 12,247      |    | 2,849                       |    | 24,115                      |    | 201,111                                          |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                                     |    |                                    |    |                                  |      |                  |    |             |    |                             |    |                             |    |                                                  |
| Unavailable revenue - delinquent taxes                             |    | -                                  |    | -                                |      | -                |    |             |    | -                           |    | -                           |    | 610,547                                          |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |    | -                                  |    | -                                |      | -                |    |             |    |                             |    |                             |    | 610,547                                          |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable:                                       |    |                                    |    |                                  |      |                  |    |             |    |                             |    |                             |    |                                                  |
| Prepaid items                                                      |    | -                                  |    | -                                |      | -                |    | -           |    | 100                         |    | -                           |    | 2,918                                            |
| Restricted                                                         |    | -                                  |    | 129,112                          |      | 74,274           |    | 2,577,288   |    | 182,139                     |    | 1,665,359                   |    | 8,348,420                                        |
| Unassigned                                                         |    | -                                  |    | -                                |      |                  |    |             |    | -                           |    | -                           |    |                                                  |
| Total fund balances                                                |    | -                                  |    | 129,112                          |      | 74,274           |    | 2,577,288   |    | 182,239                     |    | 1,665,359                   |    | 8,351,338                                        |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$ | 19,506                             | \$ | 133,985                          | \$   | 77,274           | \$ | 2,589,535   | \$ | 185,088                     | \$ | 1,689,474                   | \$ | 9,162,996                                        |

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

|                                      | Tri-County<br>Tech | nty Fixed<br>Nuclear |         | Sheriff<br>Special | Library      | Victim<br>Rights | Grants |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Revenues                             |                    |                      |         |                    |              |                  |        |         |
| Taxes                                | \$ 1,258,138       | \$                   | -       | \$ -               | \$ 3,030,958 | \$ -             | \$     | -       |
| Intergovernmental                    | -                  |                      | 100,425 | -                  | 206,529      | -                | 5      | 570,976 |
| Fees, licenses and permits           | -                  |                      | -       | -                  | -            | -                |        | -       |
| Charges for services                 | -                  |                      | -       | -                  | 102,283      | 6,102            |        | -       |
| Fines and forfeitures                | -                  |                      | -       | 937,094            | -            | 101,342          |        | -       |
| Contributions                        | -                  |                      | -       | -                  | (81)         | 6,143            |        | -       |
| Other revenues                       |                    |                      | 994     |                    |              |                  |        | -       |
| Total revenues                       | 1,258,138          |                      | 101,419 | 937,094            | 3,339,689    | 113,587          | 5      | 570,976 |
| Expenditures                         |                    |                      |         |                    |              |                  | '      |         |
| Current:                             |                    |                      |         |                    |              |                  |        |         |
| General government                   | -                  |                      | -       | -                  | -            | -                | 1      | 195,931 |
| Public safety                        | -                  |                      | 96,625  | 2,126,116          | -            | 73,073           | 1      | 115,037 |
| Public works                         | -                  |                      | -       | -                  | -            | -                |        | 63,767  |
| Health and welfare                   | -                  |                      | -       | -                  | -            | -                |        | 11,096  |
| Culture and recreation               | -                  |                      | -       | -                  | 3,233,562    | -                |        | 4,701   |
| Other                                | 502,161            |                      | -       | -                  | -            | -                |        | -       |
| Capital outlay                       |                    |                      | -       | 273,181            | 6,853        | 23,996           |        | 180,442 |
| Total expenditures                   | 502,161            |                      | 96,625  | 2,399,297          | 3,240,415    | 97,069           |        | 570,974 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |                    |                      |         |                    |              |                  |        |         |
| over (under) expenditures            | 755,977            |                      | 4,794   | (1,462,203)        | 99,274       | 16,518           |        | 2       |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |                    |                      |         |                    |              |                  |        |         |
| Transfers in (out)                   | <u> </u>           |                      | 12,679  |                    |              |                  |        |         |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | -                  |                      | 12,679  |                    |              |                  |        | _       |
| Net change in fund balances          | 755,977            |                      | 17,473  | (1,462,203)        | 99,274       | 16,518           |        | 2       |
| Fund balance - beginning             | 610,770            |                      | 43,103  | 1,884,251          | 1,698,219    | 59,684           |        | (2)     |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ 1,366,747       | \$                   | 60,576  | \$ 422,048         | \$ 1,797,493 | \$ 76,202        | \$     |         |

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| Revenues         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      | Law<br>Enforcement<br>Block<br>Grants | Tourism<br>Restricted<br>Resources | estricted Accomodations |              | Tourism<br>Development<br>Fee | Emergency<br>Phone<br>System | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| Intergovernmental   19,551   6,267   97,403   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Revenues                             |                                       |                                    |                         |              |                               |                              |                                                  |  |
| Fees, licenses and permits         -         -         2,103,377         355,023         415,894         2,874,294           Charges for services         -         38,204         -         -         -         -         146,589           Fines and forfeitures         -         18,701         -         -         -         24,763           Contributions         -         15,695         -         -         -         16,689           Total revenues         -         19,551         78,867         97,403         2,103,377         355,023         735,575         9,710,699           Expenditures           Current:           General government         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public safety         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | •                                     | •                                  |                         | \$ -         | \$ -                          | •                            |                                                  |  |
| Charges for services         -         38,204         -         -         -         146,589           Fines and forfeitures         -         18,701         -         -         -         1,038,436           Other revenues         -         15,695         -         -         -         -         16,689           Total revenues         19,551         78,867         97,403         2,103,377         355,023         735,575         9,710,699           Expenditures           Current:           Current:           General government         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public safety         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         713,286         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         713,286         -         -         11,096           Culture and recreation         -         77,966         34,014         -         115,403         -         34,656,466           Other         -         1,9551         79,166         34,014         84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                             | 19,551                                | 6,267                              | 97,403                  | -            | -                             | ,                            |                                                  |  |
| Fines and forfeitures         -         -         -         -         1,038,436           Contributions         -         18,701         -         -         -         24,763           Other revenues         19,551         78,867         97,403         2,103,377         355,023         735,575         9,710,699           Expenditures           Current:           General government         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public safety         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                    | -                                     | -                                  | -                       | 2,103,377    | 355,023                       | 415,894                      |                                                  |  |
| Contributions         -         18,701         -         -         -         24,763           Other revenues         -         15,695         -         -         -         -         16,689           Total revenues         19,551         78,867         97,403         2,103,377         355,023         735,575         9,710,699           Expenditures         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Current:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | •                                    | -                                     | 38,204                             | -                       | -            | -                             | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Other revenues         -         15,695         -         -         -         -         -         16,689           Total revenues         19,551         78,867         97,403         2,103,377         355,023         735,575         9,710,699           Expenditures         Usernations of the product                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      | -                                     | -                                  | -                       | -            | -                             | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Total revenues         19,551         78,867         97,403         2,103,377         355,023         735,575         9,710,699           Expenditures           Current:         Separal government         -         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public safety         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         -         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      | -                                     |                                    | -                       | -            | -                             | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Current:   General government   Current:   Current: | Other revenues                       |                                       |                                    |                         |              |                               |                              |                                                  |  |
| Current:         General government         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public safety         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         713,286         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         -         11,096           Culture and recreation         -         77,966         34,014         -         115,403         -         3,465,646           Other         -         1,200         -         -         -         503,361           Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         130,734         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      | 19,551                                | 78,867                             | 97,403                  | 2,103,377    | 355,023                       | 735,575                      | 9,710,699                                        |  |
| General government         -         -         -         -         -         195,931           Public safety         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         713,286         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         -         11,096           Culture and recreation         -         77,966         34,014         -         115,403         -         3,465,646           Other         -         1,200         -         -         -         -         503,361           Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         130,734         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133) <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                    |                                       |                                    |                         |              |                               |                              |                                                  |  |
| Public safety         -         -         -         -         -         -         662,448         3,073,299           Public works         -         -         -         -         713,286         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         11,096           Culture and recreation         -         77,966         34,014         -         115,403         -         3,465,646           Other         -         1,200         -         -         -         -         503,361           Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         130,734         -         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         -         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                       |                                    |                         |              |                               |                              |                                                  |  |
| Public works         -         -         -         -         713,286         -         -         777,053           Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         11,096           Culture and recreation         -         77,966         34,014         -         115,403         -         3,465,646           Other         -         1,200         -         -         -         -         503,361           Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         -         130,734         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         -         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net chan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      | -                                     | -                                  | -                       | -            | -                             | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Health and welfare         -         -         -         -         -         1,096           Culture and recreation         -         77,966         34,014         -         115,403         -         3,465,646           Other         -         1,200         -         -         -         -         503,361           Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         130,734         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603 <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>662,448</td><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      | -                                     | -                                  | -                       | -            | -                             | 662,448                      |                                                  |  |
| Culture and recreation         -         77,966         34,014         -         115,403         -         3,465,646           Other         -         1,200         -         -         -         -         503,361           Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         -         130,734         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                      | -                                     | -                                  | -                       | 713,286      | -                             | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Other         1,200         -         -         -         -         503,361           Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         130,734         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | -                                     | <del>-</del>                       | <del>-</del>            | -            | -                             | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Capital outlay         19,551         -         -         130,734         -         -         634,757           Total expenditures         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | -                                     |                                    | 34,014                  | -            | 115,403                       | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Total expenditures         19,551         79,166         34,014         844,020         115,403         662,448         8,661,143           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      | <u>-</u>                              | 1,200                              | -                       | -<br>        | -                             | -                            |                                                  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                    |                                       |                                    |                         |              |                               |                              |                                                  |  |
| over (under) expenditures         -         (299)         63,389         1,259,357         239,620         73,127         1,049,556           Other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      | 19,551                                | 79,166                             | 34,014                  | 844,020      | 115,403                       | 662,448                      | 8,661,143                                        |  |
| Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in (out)       -       (38,192)       (28,620)       -       (50,000)       -       (104,133)         Total other financing sources (uses)       -       (38,192)       (28,620)       -       (50,000)       -       (104,133)         Net change in fund balances       -       (38,491)       34,769       1,259,357       189,620       73,127       945,423         Fund balance - beginning       -       167,603       39,505       1,317,931       (7,381)       1,592,232       7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |                                       | (222)                              |                         |              |                               |                              |                                                  |  |
| Transfers in (out)       -       (38,192)       (28,620)       -       (50,000)       -       (104,133)         Total other financing sources (uses)       -       (38,192)       (28,620)       -       (50,000)       -       (104,133)         Net change in fund balances       -       (38,491)       34,769       1,259,357       189,620       73,127       945,423         Fund balance - beginning       -       167,603       39,505       1,317,931       (7,381)       1,592,232       7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |                                       | (299)                              | 63,389                  | 1,259,357    | 239,620                       | 73,127                       | 1,049,556                                        |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         -         (38,192)         (28,620)         -         (50,000)         -         (104,133)           Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . , ,                                |                                       |                                    |                         |              |                               |                              |                                                  |  |
| Net change in fund balances         -         (38,491)         34,769         1,259,357         189,620         73,127         945,423           Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Transfers in (out)                   |                                       | (38,192)                           | (28,620)                |              | (50,000)                      |                              | (104,133)                                        |  |
| Fund balance - beginning         -         167,603         39,505         1,317,931         (7,381)         1,592,232         7,405,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Total other financing sources (uses) |                                       | (38,192)                           | (28,620)                |              | (50,000)                      |                              | (104,133)                                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Net change in fund balances          | -                                     | (38,491)                           | 34,769                  | 1,259,357    | 189,620                       | 73,127                       | 945,423                                          |  |
| Fund balance - ending         \$ -         \$ 129,112         \$ 74,274         \$ 2,577,288         \$ 182,239         \$ 1,665,359         \$ 8,351,338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Fund balance - beginning             |                                       | 167,603                            | 39,505                  | 1,317,931    | (7,381)                       | 1,592,232                    | 7,405,915                                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Fund balance - ending                | \$ -                                  | \$ 129,112                         | \$ 74,274               | \$ 2,577,288 | \$ 182,239                    | \$ 1,665,359                 | \$ 8,351,338                                     |  |

#### Schedule 21

## PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - TRI-COUNTY TECH FUND

|                                      | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues<br>Taxes                    | \$ 1,200,365       | \$ 1,200,365    | \$ 1,258,138 | \$ (57,773)                                      |  |  |
| Total revenues                       | 1,200,365          | 1,200,365       | 1,258,138    | (57,773)                                         |  |  |
| Expenditures Current: Other          | 1,200,365          | 1,200,365       | 502,161      | 698,204                                          |  |  |
| Total expenditures                   | 1,200,365          | 1,200,365       | 502,161      | 698,204                                          |  |  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |                    |                 | 755,977      | 640,431                                          |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$ -               | \$ -            | 755,977      | \$ 640,431                                       |  |  |
| Fund balance - beginning             |                    |                 | 610,770      |                                                  |  |  |
| Fund balance - ending                |                    |                 | \$ 1,366,747 |                                                  |  |  |

#### Schedule 22

## PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FIXED NUCLEAR FUND

|                                                           | Original<br>Budget |          | Final<br>Budget |         | Actual |                | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenues                                                  |                    |          | _               |         | _      |                | _                                                | (1)            |
| Intergovernmental Other revenues                          | \$                 | 90,698   | \$              | 101,933 | \$     | 100,425<br>994 | \$                                               | (1,508)<br>994 |
| Total revenues                                            |                    | 90,698   |                 | 101,933 |        | 101,419        |                                                  | (514)          |
| Expenditures Current:                                     |                    |          |                 |         |        |                |                                                  |                |
| Public safety                                             |                    | 102,541  |                 | 104,041 |        | 96,625         |                                                  | 7,416          |
| Total expenditures                                        |                    | 102,541  |                 | 104,041 |        | 96,625         |                                                  | 7,416          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |                    | (11,843) |                 | (2,108) |        | 4,794          |                                                  | 6,902          |
| Other financing sources Transfers in                      |                    | 14,043   |                 | 14,043  |        | 12,679         |                                                  | (1,364)        |
| Total other financing sources                             |                    | 14,043   |                 | 14,043  |        | 12,679         |                                                  | (1,364)        |
| Net change in fund balances                               | \$                 | 2,200    | \$              | 11,935  |        | 17,473         | \$                                               | 5,538          |
| Fund balance - beginning                                  |                    |          |                 |         |        | 43,103         |                                                  |                |
| Fund balance - ending                                     |                    |          |                 |         | \$     | 60,576         |                                                  |                |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - LIBRARY FUND

|                                    | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Operations   | State Aid   | Totals       | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                           |                    |                 |              |             |              |                                                  |
| Taxes                              | \$ 2,891,800       | \$ 2,891,800    | \$ 3,030,958 | \$ -        | \$ 3,030,958 | \$ 139,158                                       |
| Intergovernmental                  | 132,000            | 205,577         | 57,499       | 149,030     | 206,529      | 952                                              |
| Charges for services               | 114,000            | 114,000         | 102,283      | -           | 102,283      | (11,717)                                         |
| Contributions                      |                    |                 | (81)         |             | (81)         | (81)                                             |
| Total revenues                     | 3,137,800          | 3,211,377       | 3,190,659    | 149,030     | 3,339,689    | 128,312                                          |
| Expenditures                       |                    |                 |              |             |              |                                                  |
| Current:                           |                    |                 |              |             |              |                                                  |
| Personnel services                 | 2,346,928          | 2,331,820       | 2,302,195    | -           | 2,302,195    | 29,625                                           |
| Library collections                | 306,664            | 383,418         | 213,012      | 148,847     | 361,859      | 21,559                                           |
| Supplies                           | 58,600             | 75,300          | 67,562       | -           | 67,562       | 7,738                                            |
| Contractual services               | 233,423            | 211,223         | 124,070      | -           | 124,070      | 87,153                                           |
| Utilities                          | 169,125            | 176,625         | 164,718      | -           | 164,718      | 11,907                                           |
| Repairs and maintenance            | 27,738             | 108,620         | 103,505      | -           | 103,505      | 5,115                                            |
| Fuel and oil                       | 2,500              | 2,500           | 1,201        | -           | 1,201        | 1,299                                            |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 37,927             | 22,995          | 16,274       | -           | 16,274       | 6,721                                            |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses      | 43,587             | 43,167          | 42,021       | -           | 42,021       | 1,146                                            |
| Rent                               | 44,450             | 30,450          | 30,202       | -           | 30,202       | 248                                              |
| Retiree health and dental          | -                  | 6,708           | 5,564        | -           | 5,564        | 1,144                                            |
| Other                              | 9,275              | 18,895          | 14,391       | -           | 14,391       | 4,504                                            |
| Capital outlay                     | 7,000              | 7,000           | 6,853        |             | 6,853        | 147                                              |
| Total expenditures                 | 3,287,217          | 3,418,721       | 3,091,568    | 148,847     | 3,240,415    | 178,306                                          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |                    |                 |              |             |              |                                                  |
| over (under) expenditures          | (149,417)          | (207,344)       | 99,091       | 183         | 99,274       | 306,618                                          |
| Net change in fund balances        | \$ (149,417)       | \$ (207,344)    | 99,091       | 183         | 99,274       | \$ 306,618                                       |
| Fund balance - beginning           |                    |                 | 1,735,442    | (37,223)    | 1,698,219    |                                                  |
| Fund balance - ending              |                    |                 | \$ 1,834,533 | \$ (37,040) | \$ 1,797,493 |                                                  |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - VICTIM RIGHTS FUND

|                                         | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                | •                  | •               |            | •                                                |
| Intergovernmental                       | \$ -               | \$ -            | \$ -       | \$ -                                             |
| Charges for services                    | 5,000              | 5,000           | 6,102      | 1,102                                            |
| Fines and forfeitures                   | 99,800             | 99,800          | 101,342    | 1,542                                            |
| Total revenues                          | 104,800            | 104,800         | 113,587    | 8,787                                            |
| Expenditures Current:                   | 70 077             | 70 077          | 67 402     | 14 774                                           |
| Personnel services                      | 78,877             | 78,877          | 67,103     | 11,774                                           |
| Supplies                                | 2,200              | 2,200           | 2,187      | 13                                               |
| Contractual services                    | 600                | 600             | 528        | 72                                               |
| Utilities                               | 795<br>1,200       | 795             | 753<br>358 | 42<br>842                                        |
| Repairs and maintenance<br>Fuel and oil | 2,784              | 1,200           | 356<br>716 | 2,068                                            |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses           | 1,743              | 2,784<br>1,743  | 1,428      | 2,000<br>315                                     |
| Capital outlay                          | 20,505             | 20,505          | 23,996     | (3,491)                                          |
| ,                                       |                    |                 |            |                                                  |
| Total expenditures                      | 108,704            | 108,704         | 97,069     | 11,635                                           |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures    | (3,904)            | (3,904)         | 16,518     | 20,422                                           |
| Net change in fund balances             | \$ (3,904)         | \$ (3,904)      | 16,518     | \$ 20,422                                        |
| Fund balance - beginning                |                    |                 | 59,684     |                                                  |
| Fund balance - ending                   |                    |                 | \$ 76,202  |                                                  |

#### Schedule 25

## PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GRANTS FUND

|                                                                                                                              | Original<br>Budget                                        | Final<br>Budget                                           | Actual                                                     | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative)           |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues                                                                                                                     | ф <u>200</u> 220                                          | Ф C4C 407                                                 | ф <b>г</b> 70.070                                          | Φ (4E 4C4)                                                 |  |
| Intergovernmental                                                                                                            | \$ 280,328                                                | \$ 616,437                                                | \$ 570,976                                                 | \$ (45,461)                                                |  |
| Total revenues                                                                                                               | 280,328                                                   | 616,437                                                   | 570,976                                                    | (45,461)                                                   |  |
| Expenditures Current: General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare Culture and recreation Capital outlay | 232,105<br>123,487<br>29,956<br>798<br>4,855<br>1,978,170 | 532,710<br>142,469<br>68,833<br>798<br>4,855<br>1,635,484 | 195,931<br>115,037<br>63,767<br>11,096<br>4,701<br>180,442 | 336,779<br>27,432<br>5,066<br>(10,298)<br>154<br>1,455,042 |  |
| Total expenditures                                                                                                           | 2,369,371                                                 | 2,385,149                                                 | 570,974                                                    | 1,814,175                                                  |  |
| Deficiency of revenues                                                                                                       |                                                           |                                                           |                                                            |                                                            |  |
| under expenditures                                                                                                           | (2,089,043)                                               | (1,768,712)                                               | 2                                                          | 1,768,714                                                  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                                                                                                  | \$ (2,089,043)                                            | \$ (1,768,712)                                            | 2                                                          | \$ 1,768,714                                               |  |
| Fund balance - beginning                                                                                                     |                                                           |                                                           | (2)                                                        |                                                            |  |
| Fund balance - ending                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                           | \$ -                                                       |                                                            |  |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - TOURISM RESTRICTED RESOURCES FUND

|                                        | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual             | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                               | •                  | Φ.              | Φ 0.007            | Φ 0.007                                          |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services | \$ -<br>40,000     | \$ -<br>43,000  | \$ 6,267<br>38,204 | \$ 6,267<br>(4,796)                              |
| Contributions                          | 20,000             | 20,000          | 18,701             | (1,299)                                          |
| Other revenues                         | -                  | -               | 15,695             | 15,695                                           |
| Total revenues                         | 60,000             | 63,000          | 78,867             | 15,867                                           |
| Expenditures Current:                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                  |
| Culture and recreation                 | 81,817             | 91,626          | 77,966             | 13,660                                           |
| Other                                  | 84,743             | 74,518          | 1,200              | 73,318                                           |
| Total expenditures                     | 166,560            | 166,144         | 79,166             | 86,978                                           |
| Deficiency of revenues                 |                    |                 |                    |                                                  |
| under expenditures                     | (106,560)          | (103,144)       | (299)              | 102,845                                          |
| Other financing uses                   |                    |                 |                    |                                                  |
| Transfers out                          | (38,192)           | (38,192)        | (38,192)           |                                                  |
| Total other financing uses             | (38,192)           | (38,192)        | (38,192)           |                                                  |
| Net change in fund balances            | \$ (144,752)       | \$ (141,336)    | (38,491)           | \$ 102,845                                       |
| Fund balance - beginning               |                    |                 | 167,603            |                                                  |
| Fund balance - ending                  |                    |                 | \$ 129,112         |                                                  |

#### Schedule 27

## PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ACCOMMODATION TAX FUND

|                                        | Original<br>Budget I |          | Final<br>Budget |          | Actual |          | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Revenues Intergovernmental             | \$                   | 105,000  | \$              | 105,000  | \$     | 97,403   | \$                                               | (7,597) |
| Total revenues                         | Ψ                    | 105,000  | Ψ               | 105,000  | Ψ      | 97,403   | Ψ                                                | (7,597) |
| Expenditures Current:                  |                      |          |                 |          |        |          |                                                  |         |
| Culture and recreation                 |                      | 52,000   |                 | 71,316   |        | 34,014   |                                                  | 37,302  |
| Total expenditures  Excess of revenues |                      | 52,000   |                 | 71,316   |        | 34,014   |                                                  | 37,302  |
| over expenditures                      |                      | 53,000   |                 | 33,684   |        | 63,389   |                                                  | 29,705  |
| Other financing uses Transfers out     |                      | (29,000) |                 | (29,000) |        | (28,620) |                                                  | 380     |
| Total other financing uses             |                      | (29,000) |                 | (29,000) |        | (28,620) |                                                  | 380     |
| Net change in fund balances            | \$                   | 24,000   | \$              | 4,684    |        | 34,769   | \$                                               | 30,085  |
| Fund balance - beginning               |                      |          |                 |          |        | 39,505   |                                                  |         |
| Fund balance - ending                  |                      |          |                 |          | \$     | 74,274   |                                                  |         |

#### Schedule 28

## PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ROAD FEE FUND

|                                                           | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget      | Actual             | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues Fees, licenses and permits                       | \$ (45,145)        | \$ 1,894,709         | \$ 2,103,377       | \$ 208,668                                       |  |  |
| Total revenues                                            | (45,145)           | 1,894,709            | 2,103,377          | 208,668                                          |  |  |
| Expenditures Current: Public works Capital outlay         | 904,479<br>225,699 | 2,887,544<br>225,699 | 713,286<br>130,734 | 2,174,258<br>94,965                              |  |  |
| Total expenditures                                        | 1,130,178          | 3,113,243            | 844,020            | 2,269,223                                        |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,175,323)        | (1,218,534)          | 1,259,357          | 2,477,891                                        |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                               | \$ (1,175,323)     | \$ (1,218,534)       | 1,259,357          | \$ 2,477,891                                     |  |  |
| Fund balance - beginning                                  |                    |                      | 1,317,931          |                                                  |  |  |
| Fund balance - ending                                     |                    |                      | \$ 2,577,288       |                                                  |  |  |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - TOURISM DEVELOPMENT FEE FUND

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      |    | Original<br>Budget |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual   | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |        |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Revenues                             | Φ. | 200 000            | Φ  | 200 000         | ф  | 255 000  | ф.                                               | FF 000 |  |
| Fees, licenses and permits           | \$ | 300,000            | \$ | 300,000         | \$ | 355,023  | \$                                               | 55,023 |  |
| Total revenues                       |    | 300,000            |    | 300,000         |    | 355,023  |                                                  | 55,023 |  |
| Expenditures Current:                |    |                    |    |                 |    |          |                                                  |        |  |
| Personnel services                   |    | 63,944             |    | 63,944          |    | 64,710   |                                                  | (766)  |  |
| Supplies                             |    | 30,300             |    | 29,760          |    | 24,196   |                                                  | 5,564  |  |
| Contractual services                 |    | 19,160             |    | 29,160          |    | 22,290   |                                                  | 6,870  |  |
| Utilities                            |    | 420                |    | 420             |    | 420      |                                                  | - (00) |  |
| Fuel and oil                         |    | -                  |    | -               |    | 29       |                                                  | (29)   |  |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses        |    | 511                |    | 511             |    | 541      |                                                  | (30)   |  |
| Direct assistance                    |    | 4 6 4 4            |    | -<br>- 101      |    | 837      |                                                  | (837)  |  |
| Other                                |    | 4,644              |    | 5,184           |    | 2,380    |                                                  | 2,804  |  |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 118,979            |    | 128,979         |    | 115,403  |                                                  | 13,576 |  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |    | 181,021            |    | 171,021         |    | 239,620  |                                                  | 68,599 |  |
| Other financing uses                 |    |                    |    |                 |    |          |                                                  |        |  |
| Transfers out                        |    | (50,000)           |    | (50,000)        |    | (50,000) |                                                  |        |  |
| Total other financing uses           |    | (50,000)           |    | (50,000)        |    | (50,000) |                                                  |        |  |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$ | 131,021            | \$ | 121,021         |    | 189,620  | \$                                               | 68,599 |  |
| Fund balance - beginning             |    |                    |    |                 |    | (7,381)  |                                                  |        |  |
| Fund balance - ending                |    |                    |    |                 | \$ | 182,239  |                                                  |        |  |

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - EMERGENCY PHONE SYSTEM FUND

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                        | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual    | W  | ariance<br>ith Final<br>Positive<br>egative) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                               |                    |                 |    |           |    |                                              |
| Intergovernmental                      | \$<br>260,000      | \$<br>260,000   | \$ | 319,681   | \$ | 59,681                                       |
| Fees, licenses and permits             | 452,000            | 452,000         |    | 415,894   |    | (36,106)                                     |
| Total revenues                         | <br>712,000        | <br>712,000     |    | 735,575   |    | 23,575                                       |
| Expenditures Current:                  |                    |                 |    |           |    |                                              |
| Personnel services                     | 238,413            | 238,413         |    | 237,252   |    | 1,161                                        |
| Supplies                               | 5,400              | 7,600           |    | 6,905     |    | 695                                          |
| Contractual services                   | 134,300            | 136,800         |    | 134,499   |    | 2,301                                        |
| Utilities                              | 188,460            | 188,460         |    | 160,237   |    | 28,223                                       |
| Repairs and maintenance                | 3,900              | 1,200           |    | 245       |    | 955                                          |
| Fuel and oil                           | 1,500              | 1,500           |    | 426       |    | 1,074                                        |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment     | 104,000            | 106,510         |    | 106,389   |    | 121                                          |
| Insurance, bonds and licenses          | 2,420              | 2,456           |    | 2,447     |    | 9                                            |
| Other                                  | <br>19,887         | <br>15,541      |    | 14,048    |    | 1,493                                        |
| Total expenditures  Excess of revenues | <br>698,280        | 698,480         |    | 662,448   |    | 36,032                                       |
| over expenditures                      | <br>13,720         | <br>13,520      | 1  | 73,127    |    | 59,607                                       |
| Net change in fund balances            | \$<br>13,720       | \$<br>13,520    |    | 73,127    | \$ | 59,607                                       |
| Fund balance - beginning               |                    |                 |    | 1,592,232 |    |                                              |
| Fund balance - ending                  |                    |                 | \$ | 1,665,359 |    |                                              |

**COMBINING SCHEDULES** 

**DEBT SERVICE FUNDS** 

#### **Debt Service Fund**

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of principal and interest on general obligation bonds and notes payable.

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - DEBT SERVICE FUND

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                     | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>With Final<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues                            |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Taxes                               | \$ 2,781,971       | \$ 2,781,971    | \$ 2,959,449 | \$ 177,478                                       |
| Fees, licenses and permits          | 309,669            | 309,669         | 309,668      | (1)                                              |
| Total revenues                      | 3,091,640          | 3,091,640       | 3,269,117    | 177,477                                          |
| Expenditures Debt service:          |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Principal retirement                | 2,599,179          | 2,599,179       | 2,599,176    | 3                                                |
| Interest and fiscal charges         | 364,769            | 364,769         | 365,834      | (1,065)                                          |
| Total expenditures                  | 2,963,948          | 2,963,948       | 2,965,010    | (1,062)                                          |
| Excess of revenues                  |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| over expenditures                   | 127,692            | 127,692         | 304,107      | 176,415                                          |
| Other financing uses: Transfers out | (127,692)          | (127,692)       | (127,692)    | _                                                |
|                                     |                    |                 |              |                                                  |
| Total other financing uses          | (127,692)          | (127,692)       | (127,692)    |                                                  |
| Net change in fund balances         | \$ -               | \$ -            | 176,415      | \$ 176,415                                       |
| Fund balance - beginning            |                    |                 | 708,409      |                                                  |
| Fund balance - ending               |                    |                 | \$ 884,824   |                                                  |

#### **COMBINING SCHEDULES**

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not represent the measurement or results of operations.

Agency Funds – This fund primarily consists of monies collected and disbursed by the County Treasurer (an elected, constitutionally mandated official) for various governmental units and other entities within Pickens County. These monies are not under the control of Pickens County Council. This fund also consists of monies administered by several elected, appointed or other officials who, by nature of their position, collect and disburse cash. These officials consist of Magistrates, Family Court and Clerk of Court.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                | Ju       | Balance<br>ne 30, 2015 |    | Receipts     | Di       | sbursements | Ju | Balance<br>ne 30, 2016 |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----|--------------|----------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| School District Fund           |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Assets                         |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Cash                           | \$       | 30,783,622             | \$ | 166,505,188  | \$       | 163,379,482 | \$ | 33,909,328             |
| Accounts receivable - other    |          | (1,364)                |    | 3,689        |          | <b>-</b>    |    | 2,325                  |
| Property taxes receivable, net |          | 6,322,511              |    | 360,770      |          | 18,039      |    | 6,665,242              |
|                                | \$       | 37,104,769             | \$ | 166,869,647  | \$       | 163,397,521 | \$ | 40,576,895             |
| Liabilities                    |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Due to others                  | \$       | 37,104,769             | \$ | 166,869,647  | \$       | 163,397,521 | \$ | 40,576,895             |
|                                | \$       | 37,104,769             | \$ | 166,869,647  | \$       | 163,397,521 | \$ | 40,576,895             |
| Municipal Fund                 | <u> </u> |                        | Ė  | , ,          | <u> </u> | , ,         | Ė  |                        |
| Assets                         |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Cash                           | \$       | (17,465)               | \$ | 10,652,209   | \$       | 10,548,870  | \$ | 85,874                 |
| Property taxes receivable, net | ·        | 979,776                | ·  | 37,589       |          | 1,879       |    | 1,015,486              |
|                                | \$       | 962,311                | \$ | 10,689,798   | \$       | 10,550,749  | \$ | 1,101,360              |
| Liabilities                    |          |                        | Ť  | . 0,000,. 00 | Ť        | 10,000,110  | Ť  | .,,                    |
| Accounts payable               | \$       | 93,099                 | \$ | 10,323,020   | \$       | 10,330,224  | \$ | 85,895                 |
| Due to others                  | Ψ        | 869,212                | Ψ  | 366,778      | Ψ        | 220,525     | Ψ  | 1,015,465              |
|                                | \$       | 962,311                | \$ | 10,689,798   | \$       | 10,550,749  | \$ | 1,101,360              |
| Mini-bottle Fund               | Ψ        | 302,311                | Ψ  | 10,000,700   | Ψ        | 10,000,740  | Ψ  | 1,101,500              |
| Assets                         |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Cash                           | \$       | _                      | \$ | 201,333      | \$       | 201,333     | \$ | _                      |
|                                |          |                        | Ť  |              | Ť        |             | Ť  |                        |
| Liabilities                    |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Due to others                  | \$       |                        | \$ | 201,333      | \$       | 201,333     | \$ |                        |
|                                |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Fire District Fund             |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Assets                         | _        |                        | _  |              | _        |             | _  |                        |
| Cash                           | \$       |                        | \$ | 232,857      | \$       | 232,857     | \$ | -                      |
| Liabilities                    |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Due to others                  | \$       | _                      | \$ | 232,857      | \$       | 232,857     | \$ | _                      |
| Due to others                  | Ψ        |                        | Ψ  | 202,001      | Ψ        | 202,007     | Ψ  |                        |
| Magistrates' Fund              |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Assets                         |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Cash                           | \$       | 67,939                 | \$ | 818,295      | \$       | 843,490     | \$ | 42,744                 |
| 2                              |          | 2.,230                 | Ť  | 3.3,230      | Ť        | 3 .5, .50   | Ť  | ,                      |
| Liabilities                    |          |                        |    |              |          |             |    |                        |
| Due to others                  | \$       | 67,939                 | \$ | 818,295      | \$       | 843,490     | \$ | 42,744                 |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                                                                                          | Balance<br>June 30, 2015 |                                                  |    | Receipts                                     | Dis | bursements                              | Balance<br>June 30, 2010 |                                                |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| Family Court Fund Assets Cash and investments                                                                            | \$                       | 29,245                                           | \$ | 7,284,883                                    | \$  | 7,290,554                               | \$                       | 23,574                                         |  |
| Liabilities Due to others                                                                                                | \$                       | 29,245                                           | \$ | 7,284,883                                    | \$  | 7,290,554                               | \$                       | 23,574                                         |  |
| Clerk of Court Fund Assets Cash and investments                                                                          | \$                       | 1,102,600                                        | \$ | 3,698,187                                    | \$  | 3,741,540                               | \$                       | 1,059,247                                      |  |
| Liabilities Due to others                                                                                                | \$                       | 1,102,600                                        | \$ | 3,698,187                                    | \$  | 3,741,540                               | \$                       | 1,059,247                                      |  |
| Prison Assets Cash and investments                                                                                       | \$                       | 7,241                                            | \$ | 90,269                                       | \$  | 87,321                                  | \$                       | 10,189                                         |  |
| Liabilities Due to others                                                                                                | \$                       | 7,241                                            | \$ | 90,269                                       | \$  | 87,321                                  | \$                       | 10,189                                         |  |
| Library Foundation Assets Cash and investments                                                                           | \$                       | 61,229                                           | \$ | 2,440                                        | \$  | 2,099                                   | \$                       | 61,570                                         |  |
| Liabilities Due to others                                                                                                | \$                       | 61,229                                           | \$ | 2,440                                        | \$  | 2,099                                   | \$                       | 61,570                                         |  |
| Total of all Agency Funds Assets Cash and investments Accounts receivable - other Property taxes receivable Total assets |                          | 32,034,411<br>(1,364)<br>7,302,287<br>39,335,334 |    | 89,485,661<br>3,689<br>398,359<br>89,887,709 |     | 86,327,546<br>-<br>19,918<br>86,347,464 | \$                       | 35,192,526<br>2,325<br>7,680,728<br>42,875,579 |  |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to others Total liabilities                                                             | \$                       | 93,099<br>39,242,235<br>39,335,334               | 1  | 10,323,020<br>79,564,689<br>89,887,709       | 1   | 10,330,224<br>76,017,240<br>86,347,464  | \$                       | 85,895<br>42,789,684<br>42,875,579             |  |

# CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION

JUNE 30, 2016

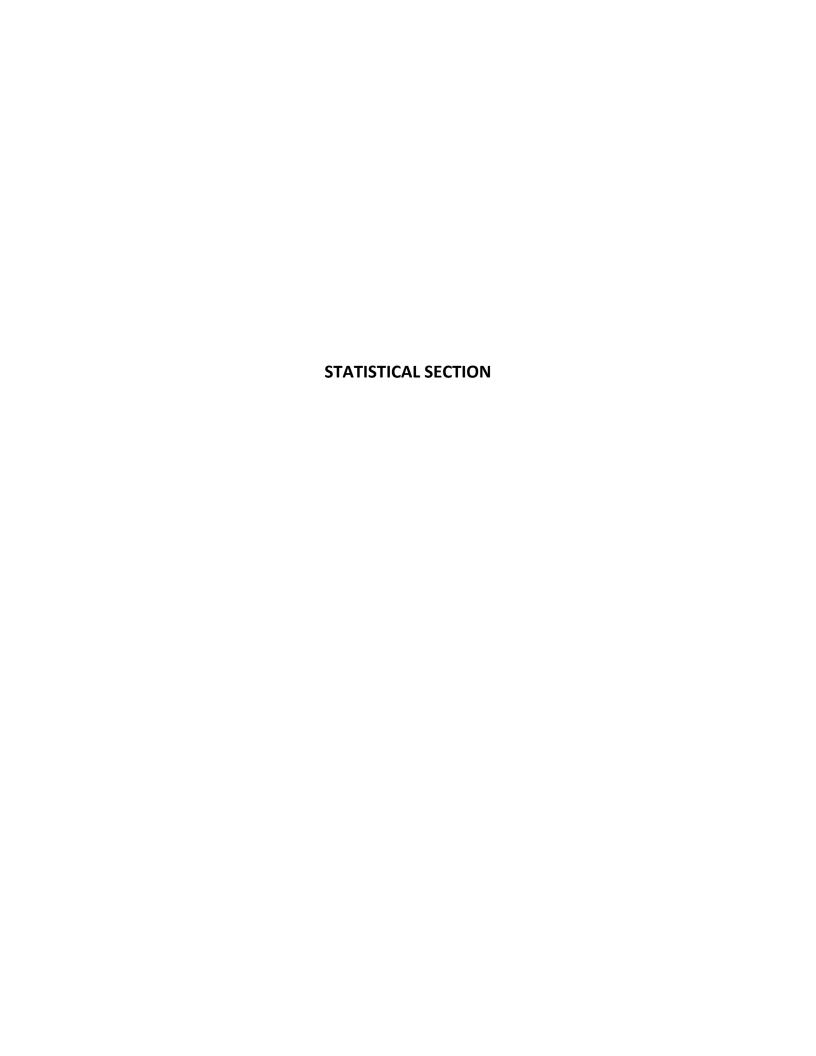
| Function                                | Land |           | Construction in Progress |         | Buildings<br>and<br>Improvements |            | Improvements<br>and<br>Infrastructure |            | and |            | <br>Total         |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| General government                      | \$   | 1,778,247 | \$                       | 17,000  | \$                               | 13,015,694 | \$                                    | 114,720    | \$  | 2,156,257  | \$<br>17,081,918  |
| Public safety                           |      | 503,027   |                          | 41,552  |                                  | 12,282,560 |                                       | 169,727    |     | 17,802,245 | 30,799,111        |
| Public works                            |      | 1,088,914 |                          | 64,532  |                                  | 1,308,565  | 2                                     | 28,877,620 |     | 10,803,846 | 42,143,477        |
| Public health and welfare               |      | 26,902    |                          | -       |                                  | 998,301    |                                       | -          |     | 333,711    | 1,358,914         |
| Culture and recreation                  |      | 778,549   |                          | 95,320  |                                  | 11,133,879 |                                       | 308,135    |     | 850,973    | 13,166,856        |
| Economic development                    |      | 109,298   |                          | 31,375  |                                  | 1,926,324  |                                       | 1,918,034  |     | -          | 3,985,031         |
| Intergovernmental                       |      |           |                          |         |                                  | 1,183,750  |                                       |            |     |            | 1,183,750         |
| Total governmental funds capital assets | \$   | 4,284,937 | \$                       | 249,779 | \$                               | 41,849,073 | \$ :                                  | 31,388,236 | \$  | 31,947,032 | \$<br>109,719,057 |

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                         | Beginning<br>of Year Additions |    |           |    |          |               | sfers |         | End  |             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|---------------|-------|---------|------|-------------|
| Function                                | of Year                        | A  | dditions  | D  | eletions | <br><u>In</u> |       | Out     |      | of Year     |
| General government administration       | \$ 16,484,729                  | \$ | 700,132   | \$ | 105,926  | \$<br>84,582  | \$    | 81,599  | \$   | 17,081,918  |
| Public safety                           | 29,068,671                     |    | 2,174,015 |    | 385,068  | 76,851        |       | 135,358 |      | 30,799,111  |
| Public works                            | 41,500,514                     |    | 724,954   |    | 114,529  | 150,228       |       | 117,690 |      | 42,143,477  |
| Public health and welfare               | 1,351,098                      |    | 8,195     |    | 20,208   | 19,829        |       | -       |      | 1,358,914   |
| Culture and recreation                  | 12,962,616                     |    | 215,269   |    | 11,029   | 27,382        |       | 27,382  |      | 13,166,856  |
| Economic development                    | 3,965,879                      |    | 19,152    |    | -        | -             |       | -       |      | 3,985,031   |
| Intergovernmental                       | 1,204,570                      |    |           |    | 20,820   |               |       |         |      | 1,183,750   |
| Total governmental funds capital assets | \$ 106,538,077                 | \$ | 3,841,717 | \$ | 657,580  | \$<br>358,872 | \$    | 362,029 | \$ ^ | 109,719,057 |

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



#### STATISTICAL SECTION NARRATIVE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JUNE 30, 2016

This section of the County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

#### **Contents**

#### Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant revenue source, tax revenue.

#### Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.

#### Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

#### Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

### PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|                                             | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental Activities                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$ 38,341,795 | \$ 41,537,095 | \$ 33,371,208 | \$ 35,269,425 | \$ 34,058,641 | \$ 41,896,168 | \$ 44,803,759 | \$ 43,964,937 | \$ 45,459,121 | \$ 48,208,673 |
| Restricted                                  | 13,038,304    | 13,002,730    | 12,314,922    | 11,358,716    | 11,628,296    | 11,835,113    | 11,960,394    | 15,397,427    | 15,634,038    | 17,573,313    |
| Unrestricted                                | 15,010,111    | 15,754,877    | 22,977,434    | 25,011,349    | 32,630,194    | 25,831,302    | 24,136,243    | 25,986,376    | (8,736,449)   | (7,094,595)   |
| Total governmental activities net position  | 66,390,210    | 70,294,702    | 68,663,564    | 71,639,490    | 78,317,131    | 79,562,583    | 80,900,396    | 85,348,740    | 52,356,710    | 58,687,391    |
| Business-type Activities                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets            | 23,533,189    | 27,584,777    | 28,137,870    | 28,304,398    | 29,301,120    | 29,786,626    | 29,155,636    | 28,023,881    | 26,816,226    | 25,857,381    |
| Restricted                                  | 477,589       | 540,697       | 603,805       | 631,008       | 631,008       | 682,544       | 700,992       | 756,000       | 809,568       | 817,308       |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | (249,782)     | 324,284       | 2,155,050     | 2,012,819     | 1,149,004     | 929,489       | 1,122,850     | 1,091,496     | 503,074       | 417,809       |
| Total business-type activities net position | 23,760,996    | 28,449,758    | 30,896,725    | 30,948,225    | 31,081,132    | 31,398,659    | 30,979,478    | 29,871,377    | 28,128,868    | 27,092,498    |
| Component Unit                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | -             | -             | 337,586       | 373,588       | 320,221       | 288,705       | 169,334       | 100,109       | 80,150        | 54,651        |
| Total component unit net position           |               | -             | 337,586       | 373,588       | 320,221       | 288,705       | 169,334       | 100,109       | 80,150        | 54,651        |
| Total Reporting Unit                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets            | 61,874,984    | 69,121,872    | 61,509,078    | 63,573,823    | 63,359,761    | 71,682,794    | 73,959,395    | 71,988,818    | 72,275,347    | 74,066,054    |
| Restricted                                  | 13,515,893    | 13,543,427    | 12,918,727    | 11,989,724    | 12,259,304    | 12,517,657    | 12,661,386    | 16,153,427    | 16,443,606    | 18,390,621    |
| Unrestricted                                | 14,760,329    | 14,760,329    | 25,470,070    | 27,397,756    | 34,099,419    | 27,049,496    | 25,428,427    | 27,177,981    | (8,153,225)   | (6,622,135)   |
| Total reporting unit net position           | \$ 90,151,206 | \$ 97,425,628 | \$ 99,897,875 | \$102,961,303 | \$109,718,484 | \$111,249,947 | \$112,049,208 | \$115,320,226 | \$ 80,565,728 | \$ 85,834,540 |

### PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|                                                | 2007         | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenses                                       |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental activities:                       |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General government                             | \$ 9,531,581 | \$ 10,383,406 | \$ 11,629,191 | \$ 11,104,765 | \$ 10,917,949 | \$ 10,988,712 | \$ 11,088,305 | \$ 11,469,811 | \$ 12,254,981 | \$ 12,604,182 |
| Public safety                                  | 17,381,994   | 18,701,286    | 20,164,030    | 20,917,120    | 20,465,118    | 20,300,914    | 21,850,514    | 22,626,518    | 22,559,150    | 25,758,032    |
| Public works                                   | 10,182,540   | 11,342,672    | 12,499,271    | 10,179,397    | 9,094,190     | 10,590,594    | 11,256,677    | 10,277,306    | 9,259,568     | 12,714,042    |
| Health and welfare                             | 734,956      | 329,074       | 1,217,282     | 1,229,437     | 1,078,351     | 1,188,284     | 864,265       | 877,186       | 860,695       | 933,146       |
| Cultural and recreation                        | 4,168,650    | 4,197,104     | 5,433,793     | 5,206,481     | 5,520,862     | 5,415,087     | 4,246,760     | 4,541,962     | 4,283,221     | 4,689,443     |
| Economic development                           | 568,792      | 589,302       | 419,161       | 427,052       | 381,571       | 762,985       | 665,236       | 1,081,084     | 474,033       | 547,444       |
| Intergovernmental                              | 1,769,773    | 1,696,013     | -             | -             | -             | 38,607        | 1,350,409     | 1,422,329     | 1,428,094     | 883,737       |
| Interest on long-term debt                     | 423,517      | 432,473       | 140,600       | 94,907        | 92,815        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Debt service - other                           |              |               | 934,897       | 901,755       | 827,473       | 732,303       | 605,613       | 535,849       | 504,353       | 402,385       |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | 44,761,803   | 47,671,330    | 52,438,225    | 50,060,914    | 48,378,329    | 50,017,486    | 51,927,779    | 52,832,045    | 51,624,095    | 58,532,411    |
| Business-type activities:                      |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Public Service Commission                      | 2,041,793    | 2,025,662     | 2,273,647     | 2,493,077     | 2,451,997     | 2,563,062     | 2,699,977     | 2,816,922     | 2,683,046     | 3,050,970     |
| Airport                                        | 641,239      | 860,893       | 880,955       | 817,008       | 903,663       | 983,591       | 947,016       | 916,192       | 837,465       | 736,118       |
| Total business-type activities expense         | 2,683,032    | 2,886,555     | 3,154,602     | 3,310,085     | 3,355,660     | 3,546,653     | 3,646,993     | 3,733,114     | 3,520,511     | 3,787,088     |
| Total business-type activities expense         | 2,003,032    | 2,000,000     | 3,154,602     | 3,310,000     | 3,355,000     | 3,540,053     | 3,646,993     | 3,733,114     | 3,520,511     | 3,707,000     |
| Total primary government expenses              | 47,444,835   | 50,557,885    | 55,592,827    | 53,370,999    | 51,733,989    | 53,564,139    | 55,574,772    | 56,565,159    | 55,144,606    | 62,319,499    |
| Component unit activities:                     |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Alliance Pickens                               | -            | -             | 578,695       | 357,901       | 414,629       | 556,630       | 794,974       | 472,450       | 356,336       | 390,778       |
| Total component unit expenses                  |              |               | 578,695       | 357,901       | 414,629       | 556,630       | 794,974       | 472,450       | 356,336       | 390,778       |
| Total expenses                                 | 47,444,835   | 50,557,885    | 56,171,522    | 53,728,900    | 52,148,618    | 54,120,769    | 56,369,746    | 57,037,609    | 55,500,942    | 62,710,277    |
| Program Revenues                               |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental activities:                       |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Charges for services                           |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General government                             | 1,676,604    | 2,141,308     | 1,317,074     | 1,285,073     | 1,229,792     | 1,214,622     | 1,301,297     | 1,297,344     | 1,334,387     | 1,515,091     |
| Public safety                                  | 6,833,609    | 6,738,601     | 6,833,279     | 7,042,849     | 7,295,934     | 7,355,656     | 7,719,457     | 9,161,649     | 7,943,150     | 8,654,967     |
| Public works                                   | 3,281,515    | 3,355,920     | 1,189,219     | 1,135,204     | 1,242,067     | 1,236,597     | 999,045       | 989,904       | 1,035,390     | 1,161,031     |
| Health and welfare                             | 28,988       | 22,741        | 330           | 13,965        | 12,495        | 11,572        | 4,426         | 16,387        | 29,217        | 84,679        |
| Cultural and recreation                        | 551,901      | 592,737       | 416,725       | 440,966       | 519,084       | 521,452       | 560,701       | 553,744       | 532,321       | 644,000       |
| Economic development                           | 21,732       | 26,612        |               |               | -             |               | -             |               | ,             | -             |
| Operating grants and contributions             | 5,090,312    | 3,543,585     | 4,755,930     | 4,998,531     | 5,743,390     | 4,710,501     | 4,741,551     | 5,648,952     | 5,984,172     | 10,315,555    |
| Capital grants and contributions               | 609,054      | 1,923,909     | 631,301       | 717,022       | 497,965       | 113,796       | 147,275       | 423,643       | 125,000       | -             |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 18,093,715   | 18,345,413    | 15,143,858    | 15,633,610    | 16,540,727    | 15,164,196    | 15,473,752    | 18,091,623    | 16,983,637    | 22,375,323    |
| J                                              |              |               |               |               | , ,           |               |               |               |               |               |

### PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|                                                    | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Business-type activities:                          | 2007         | 2000         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2013         | 2010         |
| Charges for services                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Public Service Commission                          | \$ 1,111,067 | \$ 1,195,127 | \$ 949,682   | \$ 1,223,966 | \$ 1,228,583 | \$ 1,186,460 | \$ 1,255,385 | \$ 1,268,272 | \$ 1,289,956 | \$ 1,415,105 |
| Airport                                            | 287,119      | 413,056      | 474,368      | 433,935      | 507,926      | 570,777      | 550,821      | 494,435      | 478,820      | 444,548      |
| Operating grants and contributions                 | 207,110      | 69,971       | 884          | -100,000     | -            | -            | -            | -10-1, 100   | -170,020     | -            |
| Capital grants and contributions                   | 710,863      | 1,170,716    | 2,088,611    | 1,179,087    | 1,023,482    | 1,940,208    | 1,200,981    | 583,785      | 437,925      | 586,072      |
| Total business-type activities program revenues    | 2,109,049    | 2,848,870    | 3,513,545    | 2,836,988    | 2,759,991    | 3,697,445    | 3,007,187    | 2,346,492    | 2,206,701    | 2,445,725    |
| Total business type activities program revenues    | 2,103,043    | 2,040,070    | 0,010,040    | 2,030,300    | 2,700,001    | 3,037,140    | 3,007,107    | 2,040,402    | 2,200,701    | 2,440,720    |
| Total primary government program revenues          | 20,202,764   | 21,194,283   | 18,657,403   | 18,470,598   | 19,300,718   | 18,861,641   | 18,480,939   | 20,438,115   | 19,190,338   | 24,821,048   |
| Component unit activities:                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Alliance Pickens                                   | -            | -            | 192,613      | 393,903      | 19,104       | 172,887      | 232,887      | 11,324       | 22,324       | 23,000       |
| Total component unit revenues                      |              |              | 192,613      | 393,903      | 19,104       | 172,887      | 232,887      | 11,324       | 22,324       | 23,000       |
|                                                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total revenues                                     | 20,202,764   | 21,194,283   | 18,850,016   | 18,864,501   | 19,319,822   | 19,034,528   | 18,713,826   | 20,449,439   | 19,212,662   | 24,844,048   |
| Net (Expense) Revenue                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities                            | (26,668,088) | (29,325,917) | (37,294,367) | (34,427,304) | (31,837,602) | (34,853,290) | (36,461,230) | (34,740,422) | (34,640,458) | (36,157,088) |
| Business-type activities                           | (573,983)    | (37,685)     | 358,943      | (473,097)    | (595,669)    | 150,792      | (639,806)    | (1,386,622)  | (1,313,810)  | (1,341,363)  |
| Component unit activities                          |              |              | (386,082)    | 36,002       | (395,525)    | (383,743)    | (562,087)    | (461,126)    | (334,012)    | (367,778)    |
| Total reporting unit                               | (27,242,071) | (29,363,602) | (37,321,506) | (34,864,399) | (32,828,796) | (35,086,241) | (37,663,123) | (36,588,170) | (36,288,280) | (37,866,229) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities:                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Taxes                                              | 28,144,246   | 29,960,665   | 31,541,678   | 32,288,793   | 32,953,640   | 31,646,911   | 32,606,724   | 34,453,144   | 35,248,707   | 36,998,429   |
| Grants and contributions                           | 6,139,217    | 6,774,688    | 6,626,329    | 5,592,546    | 4,664,736    | 4,132,297    | 4,887,962    | 4,856,536    | 4,841,567    | 4,940,083    |
| Investment earnings                                | 966,546      | 682,166      | 299,313      | 111,949      | 117,105      | 120,662      | 108,448      | 135,870      | 200,655      | 366,793      |
| Fees, licenses, and permits                        | -            | -            |              | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 391,397      | 269,712      | 330,760      | 84,577       | 1,425,212    | 212,954      | 334,963      | (15,127)     | (2,499,667)  | 370,832      |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                     | (509)        | 53,454       | (323,162)    | - ,          | 92,409       | 152,653      | 19,351       | 123,308      | (50,577)     | 116,625      |
| Transfer of Capital Asset                          | -            |              | -            | -            | - ,          | - ,          | -,           | -            | -            | -,           |
| Transfers                                          | (872,089)    | (4,798,421)  | (2,463,024)  | (674,635)    | (737,861)    | (166,735)    | (158,405)    | (278,521)    | (303,751)    | (304,993)    |
| Total governmental activities                      | 34,768,808   | 32,942,264   | 36,011,894   | 37,403,230   | 38,515,241   | 36,098,742   | 37,799,043   | 39,275,210   | 37,436,934   | 42,487,769   |

### PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|                                                     | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013       | 2014         | 2015            | 2016         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Business-type activities:                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |              |                 |              |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                      | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ (9,285)   | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ -         | \$ -            | \$ -         |
| Transfers                                           | 872,089      | 4,798,421    | 2,088,024    | 674,635      | 737,861      | 166,735      | 158,405    | 278,521      | 303,751         | 304,993      |
| Total business-type activities                      | 872,089      | 4,798,421    | 2,088,024    | 674,635      | 728,576      | 166,735      | 158,405    | 278,521      | 303,751         | 304,993      |
| Total primary government                            | 35,640,897   | 37,740,685   | 38,099,918   | 38,077,865   | 39,243,817   | 36,265,477   | 37,957,448 | 39,553,731   | 37,740,685      | 42,792,762   |
| Component Unit Activities:                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |              |                 |              |
| Investment Earnings                                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | 2,158        | 1,590        | 666        | 514          | 320             | 382          |
| Transfers                                           | -            | -            | 375,000      | -            | 340,000      | 350,637      | 442,050    | 391,387      | 313,733         | 341,897      |
| Total component unit activities                     |              |              | 375,000      |              | 342,158      | 352,227      | 442,716    | 391,901      | 314,053         | 342,279      |
| Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |              |                 |              |
| Governmental activities                             | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -          | -            | (35,788,506)    | -            |
| Business-type activities                            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -          | -            | (732,450)       | -            |
| Total primary government                            |              | -            |              |              |              |              |            | -            | (36,520,956)    |              |
| Change in Net Position                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |              |                 |              |
| Governmental activities                             | 8,100,720    | 3,616,347    | (1,282,473)  | 2,975,926    | 6,677,639    | 1,245,452    | 1,337,813  | 4,534,788    | (32,992,030)    | 6,330,681    |
| Business-type activities                            | 298,106      | 4,760,736    | 2,446,967    | 201,538      | 132,907      | 317,527      | (481,401)  | (1,108,101)  | (1,742,509)     | (1,036,370)  |
| Total Primary Government                            | 8,398,826    | 8,377,083    | 1,164,494    | 3,177,464    | 6,810,546    | 1,562,979    | 856,412    | 3,426,687    | (34,734,539)    | 5,294,311    |
| Component unit activities                           |              |              | (11,082)     | 36,002       | (53,367)     | (31,516)     | (119,371)  | (69,225)     | (19,959)        | (25,499)     |
| Total reporting unit                                | \$ 8,398,826 | \$ 8,377,083 | \$ 1,153,412 | \$ 3,213,466 | \$ 6,757,179 | \$ 1,531,463 | \$ 737,041 | \$ 3,357,462 | \$ (34,754,498) | \$ 5,268,812 |

#### PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUED BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|                                    | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund                       |               |               |               |               |               | 2012          |               | 2014          | 2013          | 2010          |
| Reserved                           | \$ 1,597,235  | \$ 2,455,301  | \$ 3,713,840  | \$ 3,045,149  |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Unreserved                         | 21,527,579    | 23,882,694    | 20,870,743    | 23,176,899    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total General Fund                 | 23,124,814    | 26,337,995    | 24,584,583    | 26,222,048    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Reserved                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Debt service                       | 535,141       | 541,633       | 541,633       | 314,693       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Other reserves                     | 620,352       | 2,000,027     | 558,733       | 1,417,705     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Unreserved, reported in:           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Special revenue funds              | 12,938,696    | 11,793,525    | 10,705,047    | 9,184,588     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Debt service funds                 | -             | -             | (102,627)     | -             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Capital project funds              | 671,084       | 887,462       | 444,405       | 441,815       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 14,765,273    | 15,222,647    | 12,147,191    | 11,358,801    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total Governmental Fund Balance    | \$ 37,890,087 | \$ 41,560,642 | \$ 36,731,774 | \$ 37,580,849 |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Fund                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nonspendable                       |               |               |               |               | \$ 1,706,049  | \$ 1,954,935  | \$ 1,586,053  | \$ 1,597,119  | \$ 1,579,659  | \$ 1,547,843  |
| Committed                          |               |               |               |               | 1,594,752     | 2,846,104     | 3,199,414     | -             | -             | -             |
| Assigned                           |               |               |               |               | 3,814,159     | 3,734,180     | 4,639,991     | 6,591,559     | 7,790,805     | 8,972,808     |
| Unassigned                         |               |               |               |               | 20,039,896    | 20,406,845    | 19,209,791    | 20,915,924    | 22,515,434    | 23,924,817    |
| Total General Fund                 |               |               |               |               | 27,154,856    | 28,942,064    | 28,635,249    | 29,104,602    | 31,885,898    | 34,445,468    |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nonspendable                       |               |               |               |               | 1,240         | 349           | 1,703         | 649,129       | 9,835         | 3,130         |
| Restricted                         |               |               |               |               | 11,791,094    | 11,562,227    | 7,833,127     | 15,397,427    | 15,634,043    | 17,573,313    |
| Committed                          |               |               |               |               | 426,766       | 207,703       | 3,604,377     | 892,235       | 285,654       | 85,890        |
| Assigned                           |               |               |               |               | 71,813        | 91,243        | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Unassigned                         |               |               |               |               | (235,865)     | (122,200)     | (126,849)     | (498,409)     | (427,378)     | (569,457)     |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds |               |               |               |               | 12,055,048    | 11,739,322    | 11,312,358    | 16,440,382    | 15,502,154    | 17,092,876    |
| Total Governmental Fund Balance    |               |               |               |               | \$ 39,209,904 | \$ 40,681,386 | \$ 39,947,607 | \$ 45,544,984 | \$ 47,388,052 | \$ 51,538,344 |

Source: Annual Financial Statements

The information, beginning with FY 2011, is presented differently due to the implementation of GASB 54.

### PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|                                      | 2007          | 2008          | 2009           | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues                             |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Taxes                                | \$ 27,883,001 | \$ 29,593,673 | \$ 29,907,909  | \$ 31,463,280 | \$ 31,809,502 | \$ 31,964,892 | \$ 32,335,013 | \$ 33,791,817 | \$ 34,292,274 | \$ 36,141,974 |
| Fees, licenses and permits           | 5,108,915     | 5,461,999     | 5,307,166      | 5,429,003     | 5,706,190     | 5,789,261     | 6,098,332     | 6,183,688     | 6,650,297     | 6,707,563     |
| Intergovernmental                    | 11,210,389    | 11,045,142    | 10,109,495     | 9,050,636     | 8,462,632     | 6,758,120     | 7,602,068     | 8,702,952     | 8,737,519     | 12,989,373    |
| Charges for services                 | 6,398,628     | 6,251,805     | 5,886,863      | 6,324,966     | 6,454,395     | 6,461,207     | 6,269,400     | 6,002,528     | 6,268,814     | 6,610,683     |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 942,141       | 975,288       | 832,055        | 899,557       | 789,030       | 815,979       | 757,288       | 2,293,571     | 695,656       | 1,541,829     |
| Investment income                    | 1,520,297     | 1,176,242     | 451,499        | 179,095       | 173,499       | 174,974       | 178,351       | 203,026       | 263,906       | 420,425       |
| Rental income                        | -             | -,            | 22,103         | 20,052        | 27,210        | 20,930        | 66,518        | 24,204        | 20,933        | 21,100        |
| Contributions                        | 74,446        | 148,642       | 21,720         | 15,136        | 290,243       | 48,630        | 12,891        | 81,197        | 47,705        | 35,549        |
| Miscellaneous                        | 159,906       | 190,062       | 1,522,903      | 114,601       | 1,545,885     | 429,327       | 410,081       | 334,719       | 391,693       | 469,637       |
| Total Revenues                       | 53,297,723    | 54,842,853    | 54,061,713     | 53,496,326    | 55,258,586    | 52,463,320    | 53,729,942    | 57,617,702    | 57,368,797    | 64,938,133    |
| Total Novolidos                      | 00,201,120    | 01,012,000    | 01,001,710     | 00,100,020    | 00,200,000    | 02,100,020    | 00,720,042    | 01,011,102    | 01,000,101    | 01,000,100    |
| Expenditures                         |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General government                   | 9,155,233     | 9,861,628     | 10,307,518     | 10,099,195    | 9,633,375     | 9,733,134     | 9,996,701     | 10,425,459    | 10,872,211    | 11,347,596    |
| Public safety                        | 16,249,967    | 17,453,255    | 19,122,790     | 19,700,901    | 19,265,676    | 19,010,099    | 20,487,005    | 21,169,840    | 20,880,137    | 23,705,195    |
| Public works                         | 8,939,715     | 9,914,630     | 11,877,268     | 9,375,375     | 8,100,479     | 9,140,139     | 10,052,522    | 9,207,995     | 8,172,262     | 11,537,764    |
| Health and welfare                   | 690,162       | 778,940       | 823,673        | 758,168       | 744,985       | 809,118       | 824,990       | 832,512       | 817,536       | 890,237       |
| Culture and recreation               | 3,863,186     | 3,892,592     | 3,938,808      | 3,779,990     | 4,058,464     | 4,082,413     | 3,921,338     | 4,212,529     | 3,944,464     | 4,354,647     |
| Economic development                 | 548,535       | 570,531       | 397,421        | 397,622       | 2,173         | 365,817       | 586,003       | 986,244       | 366,248       | 439,659       |
| Other                                | 169,233       | 73,067        | 452,016        | 1,587,236     | 1,522,448     | 1,412,603     | 1,357,395     | 1,429,315     | 1,440,115     | 891,923       |
| Intergovernmental                    | 1,577,665     | 1,673,392     | 1,325,975      | 94,907        | 92,815        | (306)         | 103,512       | 89,475        | 169,961       | 270,848       |
| Capital outlay                       | 3,930,308     | 4,120,698     | 7,085,512      | 3,672,026     | 7,116,474     | 2,872,562     | 3,932,728     | 3,143,834     | 6,034,166     | 3,841,717     |
| Debt service                         |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Principal                            | 1,767,801     | 1,767,006     | 2,135,545      | 2,018,689     | 2,132,390     | 2,324,544     | 2,418,939     | 2,679,193     | 2,711,850     | 2,771,805     |
| Interest                             | 845,923       | 790,629       | 902,872        | 896,901       | 832,393       | 724,331       | 624,183       | 565,407       | 513,028       | 431,457       |
| Total Expenditures                   | 47,737,728    | 50,896,368    | 58,369,398     | 52,381,010    | 53,501,672    | 50,474,454    | 54,305,316    | 54,741,803    | 55,921,978    | 60,482,848    |
| Excess of Revenues Over              |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| (Under) Expenditures                 | 5,559,995     | 3,946,485     | (4,307,685)    | 1,115,316     | 1,756,914     | 1,988,866     | (575,374)     | 2,875,899     | 1,446,819     | 4,455,285     |
| ()                                   |               |               | (1,001,000)    |               |               | .,,           | (3:3,3:3)     |               |               |               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Proceeds from capital lease          | -             | 360,000       | 490,510        | 408,394       | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Proceeds from bond issuance          | -             | 3,874,344     | 1,800,000      | -             | 950,000       | -             | -             | 3,000,000     | 700,000       | -             |
| Transfers in (out)                   | (872,089)     | (4,798,421)   | (2,463,024)    | (674,635)     | (1,077,861)   | (166,735)     | (158,405)     | (278,521)     | (303,751)     | (304,993)     |
| Transfers to Pickens Alliance        | <u></u> _     |               |                |               |               | (350,649)     |               |               |               |               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (872,089)     | (564,077)     | (172,514)      | (266,241)     | (127,861)     | (517,384)     | (158,405)     | 2,721,479     | 396,249       | (304,993)     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | \$ 4,687,906  | \$ 3,382,408  | \$ (4,480,199) | \$ 849,075    | \$ 1,629,053  | \$ 1,471,482  | \$ (733,779)  | \$ 5,597,378  | \$ 1,843,068  | \$ 4,150,292  |
| Debt Service as a percentage of      |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| noncapital expenditures              | 5.97%         | 5.47%         | 5.92%          | 5.99%         | 6.39%         | 6.40%         | 6.04%         | 6.29%         | 6.46%         | 5.66%         |
| , ,                                  |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

#### ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Tax<br>Year | Real<br>Property | Personal<br>Property | Less:<br>Exemptions | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax Rate (1) | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Taxable<br>Value | Taxable Assessed<br>Value as a<br>Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable Value |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2007                             | 2006        | \$ 282,718,664   | \$ 113,649,991       | \$ -                | \$ 396,368,655                     | \$ 69.10                        | \$ 6,870,455,103                        | 5.77%                                                                   |
| 2008                             | 2007        | 290,390,511      | 112,850,047          | -                   | 403,240,558                        | 69.10                           | 7,090,308,644                           | 5.69%                                                                   |
| 2009                             | 2008        | 310,458,774      | 110,238,582          | -                   | 420,697,356                        | 69.10                           | 7,423,479,505                           | 5.67%                                                                   |
| 2010                             | 2009        | 319,731,823      | 102,207,991          | -                   | 421,939,814                        | 69.10                           | 7,505,625,497                           | 5.62%                                                                   |
| 2011                             | 2010        | 341,121,845      | 100,901,520          | -                   | 442,023,365                        | 65.60                           | 7,956,831,166                           | 5.56%                                                                   |
| 2012                             | 2011        | 344,028,258      | 100,149,585          | -                   | 444,177,843                        | 65.60                           | 8,045,411,232                           | 5.52%                                                                   |
| 2013                             | 2012        | 346,468,573      | 105,416,061          | -                   | 451,884,634                        | 65.60                           | 8,178,289,922                           | 5.53%                                                                   |
| 2014                             | 2013        | 349,020,293      | 112,959,999          | -                   | 461,980,292                        | 65.60                           | 8,311,532,266                           | 5.56%                                                                   |
| 2015                             | 2014        | 342,164,203      | 116,892,926          | -                   | 459,057,129                        | 68.20                           | 8,238,393,674                           | 5.57%                                                                   |
| 2016                             | 2015        | 346,996,026      | 121,233,803          | -                   | 468,229,829                        | 68.20                           | 8,427,261,409                           | 5.56%                                                                   |

(1) Per \$1,000 of assessed value

Source: Pickens County Auditor's Office

#### PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING RATES

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(RATE PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE)

|                        | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| County Wide Tax Rates  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| General County         | 60.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 57.1  | 57.1  | 57.1  | 57.1  | 59.3  | 59.3  |
| Tri-County Technical   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.6   | 2.6   |
| Library                | 6.4   | 6.4   | 6.4   | 6.4   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.3   | 6.3   |
| Total Direct Rate      | 69.1  | 69.1  | 69.1  | 69.1  | 65.6  | 65.6  | 65.6  | 65.6  | 68.2  | 68.2  |
| City Rates             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Easley                 | 61.0  | 61.0  | 61.0  | 61.0  | 58.0  | 58.0  | 58.0  | 58.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  |
| Liberty                | 77.5  | 77.5  | 77.5  | 77.5  | 74.0  | 80.0  | 80.0  | 80.0  | 79.7  | 79.7  |
| Norris                 | 77.2  | 77.2  | 77.2  | 77.2  | 72.2  | 72.2  | 72.2  | 72.2  | 73.8  | 73.8  |
| Central                | 61.0  | 63.0  | 64.8  | 67.3  | 67.0  | 70.0  | 72.0  | 72.0  | 74.0  | 75.0  |
| Clemson                | 77.9  | 79.5  | 81.0  | 81.0  | 78.6  | 83.4  | 83.4  | 83.4  | 82.2  | 84.2  |
| Six Mile               | 36.0  | 36.0  | 36.0  | 36.0  | 35.8  | 35.8  | 31.8  | 31.8  | 33.5  | 33.5  |
| Pickens                | 46.7  | 48.5  | 50.0  | 52.0  | 47.6  | 51.9  | 58.3  | 60.3  | 64.9  | 66.4  |
| School District Rate   | 128.0 | 167.0 | 165.0 | 159.0 | 160.0 | 162.0 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 165.2 | 164.5 |
| Special District Rates |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Keowee Vineyards       | 32.7  | 36.2  | 37.3  | 38.9  | 38.4  | 38.4  | 38.4  | 38.4  | 46.7  | 48.2  |
| Keowee Springs         | -     | -     | 42.8  | 51.1  | 48.2  | 56.7  | 56.7  | 56.7  | 70.7  | 58.5  |
| Shady Grove            | 14.5  | 12.9  | 12.0  | 11.5  | 11.3  | 11.6  | 11.6  | 11.6  | 14.3  | 12.2  |
| County Sewer           | 0.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Georges Creek          | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| Oolenoy                | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.1   |
| Sedgewood              | 7.0   | 5.0   | 4.3   | 4.3   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 6.5   | 6.5   | 6.7   |
| Saluda Lake            | 10.6  | 10.6  | 10.6  | 10.6  | 9.5   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |

Note: Property was reassessed as of 2014

Source: Pickens County Auditor's Office

#### PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

#### CURRENT FISCAL YEAR AND NINE FISCAL YEARS AGO

|                                | 20            | 016           |                                | 20            | 007                  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                |               | Percent of    |                                |               | Percent of           |
|                                | Taxable       | Total Taxable |                                | Taxable       | <b>Total Taxable</b> |
|                                | Assessed      | Assessed      |                                | Assessed      | Assessed             |
| Taxpayer                       | Value         | Value         | Taxpayer                       | Value         | Value                |
| Duke Energy Corporation        | \$ 20,086,580 | 4.29%         | Duke Energy Corporation        | \$ 16,465,160 | 4.15%                |
| Blue Ridge Electric Coop., Inc | 6,426,280     | 1.37%         | Blue Ridge Electric Coop., Inc | 4,830,050     | 1.22%                |
| Bellsouth Telecommunications   | 3,412,390     | 0.73%         | Bellsouth Telecommunications   | 4,640,420     | 1.17%                |
| Keowee River Club LLC          | 1,983,877     | 0.42%         | Keowee River Club LLC          | 2,447,204     | 0.62%                |
| Reliable Automatic Sprinkler   | 1,734,960     | 0.37%         | Keowee Investment Group LLC    | 1,818,270     | 0.46%                |
| Breckenridge Group Clemson     | 1,630,650     | 0.35%         | Alice Manufacturing Company    | 1,616,840     | 0.41%                |
| Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon | 1,573,720     | 0.34%         | Shaw Industries                | 1,566,577     | 0.40%                |
| Shaw Industries Group Inc      | 1,566,188     | 0.33%         | Cliffs at Keowee Springs       | 1,446,630     | 0.36%                |
| Ibrahim Family Trust LLC       | 1,548,440     | 0.33%         | Milliken & Company Inc         | 1,375,802     | 0.35%                |
| Pacesetter Inc                 | 1,509,350     | 0.32%         | Reliable Automatic Sprinkler   | 1,342,425     | 0.34%                |
| Total                          | \$ 41,472,435 | 8.86%         |                                | \$ 37,549,378 | 9.47%                |

Source: Pickens County Auditor's Office

#### COUNTY PROPERTY TAX LEVY AND COLLECTIONS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal           |                           |               | d within the<br>of the Levy (2) |                            |                         | ted Tax<br>to Date (3) |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Year<br>Ended    | Total<br>Adjusted         |               | Percentage of Adjusted          | Receivable                 | Estimated               | Percentage of Adjusted |
| June 30,<br>2007 | Levy (1)<br>\$ 17,398,589 | \$ 15,977,443 | <b>Levy</b><br>91.83%           | June 30, 2016<br>\$ 99,676 | Amount<br>\$ 17,298,913 | <b>Levy</b> 99.43%     |
| 2008             | 17,475,608                | 16,600,160    | 94.99%                          | 107,573                    | 17,368,035              | 99.38%                 |
| 2009             | 18,379,527                | 17,426,581    | 94.82%                          | 121,045                    | 18,258,482              | 99.34%                 |
| 2010             | 19,009,045                | 17,968,836    | 94.53%                          | 155,352                    | 18,853,693              | 99.18%                 |
| 2011             | 18,945,172                | 18,015,888    | 95.09%                          | 169,090                    | 18,776,082              | 99.11%                 |
| 2012             | 19,789,534                | 18,858,885    | 95.30%                          | 194,601                    | 19,594,933              | 99.02%                 |
| 2013             | 19,270,020                | 18,528,689    | 96.15%                          | 239,789                    | 19,030,231              | 98.76%                 |
| 2014             | 18,619,253                | 18,033,263    | 96.85%                          | 213,814                    | 18,405,439              | 98.85%                 |
| 2015             | 19,304,671                | 18,672,716    | 96.73%                          | 261,875                    | 19,042,796              | 98.64%                 |
| 2016             | 19,471,605                | 18,657,108    | 95.82%                          | 601,517                    | 18,870,088              | 96.91%                 |

#### Notes:

- (1) Includes the adjusted County operating and bond millage. The original tax levy information was unavailable.
- (2) Does not include current year taxes collected as delinquent in the year of the levy.
- (3) Collections in subsequent years by year of levy were unavailable. Amounts receivable at June 30, 2013, were used to estimate the total collections to date.

Source: Pickens County Treasurer's and Auditor's offices

#### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|             |             |             | G      | overnmen | tal A | ctivities |                 | Business-       | type A | ctivities |               |             |        |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| Fiscal Year | General     |             | Specia | I Source |       |           |                 | Sewer           |        |           | Total         | Percentage  |        |
| Ended       | Obligatio   | n           | Re     | venue    |       | Capital   | Notes           | Revenue         |        | Notes     | Primary       | of Personal | Per    |
| June 30,    | Bonds       |             | В      | onds     |       | Leases    | Payable         | <br>Bonds       | F      | Payable   | Government    | Income      | Capita |
| 2007        | \$ 11,529,0 | 000         | \$     | -        | \$    | 1,840,176 | \$<br>6,743,196 | \$<br>5,198,573 | \$     | 70,833    | \$ 25,381,778 | 0.79%       | 217    |
| 2008        | 14,353,4    | <b>17</b> 0 |        | -        |       | 1,812,503 | 6,413,737       | 5,128,488       |        | 20,833    | 27,729,031    | 0.83%       | 234    |
| 2009        | 15,405,     | 526         |        | -        |       | 1,258,102 | 6,071,047       | 5,055,001       |        | -         | 27,789,676    | 0.85%       | 233    |
| 2010        | 14,121,6    | 644         |        | -        |       | 1,291,643 | 5,714,593       | 4,977,946       |        | -         | 26,105,826    | 0.79%       | 219    |
| 2011        | 13,599,2    | 219         |        | -        |       | 1,002,447 | 5,343,822       | 4,897,151       |        | -         | 24,842,639    | 0.73%       | 208    |
| 2012        | 11,891,0    | )27         |        | -        |       | 780,652   | 4,949,266       | 6,829,510       |        | -         | 24,450,455    | 0.67%       | 204    |
| 2013        | 10,112,     | 744         |        | -        |       | 550,518   | 4,538,744       | 6,712,349       |        | -         | 21,914,355    | 0.59%       | 184    |
| 2014        | 10,977,     | 125         |        | -        |       | 430,555   | 4,115,130       | 6,586,311       |        | -         | 22,109,121    | 0.57%       | 184    |
| 2015        | 9,526,8     | 366         |        | -        |       | 306,119   | 3,677,978       | 6,455,007       |        | -         | 19,965,970    | 0.49%       | 166    |
| 2016        | 7,300,9     | 924         |        | -        |       | 211,414   | 3,226,821       | 6,318,311       |        | -         | 17,057,470    | 0.41%       | 141    |

Note: See the "Demographic and Economic Statistics" table for personal income and population data.

#### RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | (  | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Availab | Amounts<br>ble in Debt | Total            | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property (1) | Debt Per<br>Capita (2) |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2007                             | \$ | 11,529,000                     | \$      | -                      | \$<br>11,529,000 | 0.17%                                                        | 99                     |
| 2008                             |    | 14,353,470                     |         | -                      | 14,353,470       | 0.20%                                                        | 121                    |
| 2009                             |    | 15,405,526                     |         | -                      | 15,405,526       | 0.21%                                                        | 129                    |
| 2010                             |    | 14,121,644                     |         | -                      | 14,121,644       | 0.19%                                                        | 118                    |
| 2011                             |    | 13,599,219                     |         | -                      | 13,599,219       | 0.17%                                                        | 114                    |
| 2012                             |    | 11,891,027                     |         | 446,811                | 11,444,216       | 0.14%                                                        | 96                     |
| 2013                             |    | 10,112,744                     |         | 605,669                | 9,507,075        | 0.12%                                                        | 80                     |
| 2014                             |    | 10,977,125                     |         | 751,499                | 10,225,626       | 0.12%                                                        | 85                     |
| 2015                             |    | 9,526,866                      |         | 866,055                | 8,660,811        | 0.11%                                                        | 72                     |
| 2016                             |    | 7,300,924                      |         | 884,824                | 6,416,100        | 0.08%                                                        | 53                     |

#### Note:

<sup>(1)</sup> See the "Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" table for property value data.

<sup>(2)</sup> See the "Demographic and Economic Statistics" table for population data.

#### COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2d<br>Assessed valuation<br>Less: exemptions<br>Net assessed value | 016                          |                              |                              |                              |                              | \$ 468,229,829<br>-<br>\$ 468,229,829 |                              |                              |                              |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Debt limit - 8 percent of total assessed value<br>Amount of debt applicable to debt limit                        |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              | \$ 37,458,386<br>2,534,276            |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Legal debt margin                                                                                                |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              | \$ 34,924,110                         |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Debt limit                                                                                                       | <b>2007</b><br>\$ 31,709,492 | <b>2008</b><br>\$ 32,259,245 | <b>2009</b><br>\$ 33,655,788 | <b>2010</b><br>\$ 33,755,185 | <b>2011</b><br>\$ 35,361,869 | <b>2012</b><br>\$ 35,534,227          | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 36,150,771 | <b>2014</b><br>\$ 36,958,423 | <b>2015</b><br>\$ 36,724,570 | <b>2016</b><br>\$ 37,458,386 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                                                               | 14,368,521                   | 13,287,022                   | 12,163,299                   | 10,977,065                   | 9,738,018                    | 8,410,849                             | 7,025,234                    | 5,570,834                    | 4,082,304                    | 2,534,276                    |
| Legal debt margin                                                                                                | \$ 17,340,971                | \$ 18,972,223                | \$ 21,492,489                | \$ 22,778,120                | \$ 25,623,851                | \$ 27,123,378                         | \$ 29,125,537                | \$ 31,387,589                | \$ 32,642,266                | \$ 34,924,110                |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit                                             | 45.31%                       | 41.19%                       | 36.14%                       | 32.52%                       | 27.54%                       | 23.67%                                | 19.43%                       | 15.07%                       | 11.12%                       | 6.77%                        |

#### Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Property value data can be found in the "Assessed Value of Taxable Property and Actual Value of Property Schedule."

<sup>(2)</sup> The legal debt limit is 8 percent of total assessed value.

<sup>(3)</sup> The legal debt margin is the government's available borrowing under SC Code of Laws and is calculated by subtracting the debt applicable to the legal debt limit from the legal debt limit.

#### PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### Series 1999A and 1999B Revenue Bonds (1)

Funding Source: Fee in lieu of taxes

|             | Available | Debt S    | ervice   |          |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Revenue   | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| 2007        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2008        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2009        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2010        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2011        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2012        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2013        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2014        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2015        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 2016        | n/a       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |

#### Note:

(1) Revenue bonds issued June 1, 1999. Both Series were payable from the same revenue source. Bonds were redeemed in fiscal year 2006 using General Fund reserves.

Source: Annual Financial Statements

#### **Sewer System Revenue Bonds (2)**

Funding Source: Capital charges and transfers

|             | Available  | Debt S    | Service    |          |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Revenue    | Principal | Interest   | Coverage |
| 2007        | \$ 315,504 | \$ 66,840 | \$ 248,664 | 1.00     |
| 2008        | 315,504    | 70,085    | 245,419    | 1.00     |
| 2009        | 315,504    | 73,487    | 242,017    | 1.00     |
| 2010        | 315,504    | 77,055    | 238,449    | 1.00     |
| 2011        | 315,504    | 80,796    | 234,708    | 1.00     |
| 2012        | 315,504    | 84,718    | 230,786    | 1.00     |
| 2013        | 392,808    | 120,762   | 272,046    | 1.00     |
| 2014        | 392,808    | 126,037   | 266,771    | 1.00     |
| 2015        | 392,808    | 131,307   | 261,501    | 1.00     |
| 2016        | 392,808    | 136,696   | 256,112    | 1.00     |

(2) Revenue bonds issued September 29, 1999. Funding for debt service is allocated between the County and the cities of Liberty and Central based on their reserved capacity in the related wastewater treatment facilities.

#### **DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS**

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|        |            |                  | Pe | er Capita |              |
|--------|------------|------------------|----|-----------|--------------|
| Fiscal |            | Personal         | Р  | ersonal   | Unemployment |
| Year   | Population | Income           | ı  | ncome     | Rate         |
| 2007   | 116,815    | \$ 3,202,332,000 | \$ | 27,414    | 5.8%         |
| 2008   | 118,330    | 3,339,917,000    |    | 28,225    | 5.3%         |
| 2009   | 119,183    | 3,253,736,000    |    | 27,300    | 8.6%         |
| 2010   | 119,210    | 3,289,421,000    |    | 27,593    | 10.6%        |
| 2011   | 119,448    | 3,405,264,000    |    | 28,508    | 9.3%         |
| 2012   | 119,656    | 3,669,790,000    |    | 30,670    | 8.7%         |
| 2013   | 119,222    | 3,725,400,000    |    | 31,248    | 7.4%         |
| 2014   | 120,368    | 3,902,194,000    |    | 32,419    | 5.6%         |
| 2015   | 120,602    | 4,047,578,803    |    | 33,561    | 6.0%         |
| 2016   | 120,836    | 4,198,380,236    |    | 34,744    | 5.4%         |

#### Notes:

Source: Population, personal income and per capita personal income - U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Unemployment Rate - South Carolina Employment Security Commission

<sup>(1)</sup> Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income for 2015 and 2016 were estimated based on the average yearly change over the previous five years. Last updated: November 20, 2015

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

#### CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

|                                            | June      | 30, 2016            |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
|                                            | Number    | Percent of          |
| Company or                                 | of        | <b>Total County</b> |
| Organization                               | Employees | <b>Employment</b>   |
| Clemson University                         | 3,837     | 7.61%               |
| School District of Pickens County          | 1,893     | 3.75%               |
| Aramark Services                           | 800       | 1.59%               |
| Palmetto Baptist Medical Center            | 656       | 1.30%               |
| Pickens County                             | 619       | 1.23%               |
| YH America, South Carolina, LLC            | 622       | 1.23%               |
| Reliable Automatic Sprinkler Company, Inc. | 450       | 0.89%               |
| Milliken & Co - Pendleton Finishing Plant  | 400       | 0.79%               |
| Comatrol (formerly Sauer-Danfoss)          | 335       | 0.66%               |
| Shaw Industries, Inc                       | 330       | 0.65%               |
|                                            | 9,942     | 19.71%              |

| Company or                                 | Number<br>of | Percent of<br>Total County |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Organization                               | Employees    | <b>Employment</b>          |  |  |
| Clemson University                         | 3,529        | 6.86%                      |  |  |
| School District of Pickens County          | 2,308        | 4.49%                      |  |  |
| Palmetto Baptist Medical Center            | 700          | 1.36%                      |  |  |
| Reliable Automatic Sprinkler Company, Inc. | 650          | 1.26%                      |  |  |
| Confluence Watersports                     | 650          | 1.26%                      |  |  |
| Pickens County                             | 585          | 1.14%                      |  |  |
| Alice Manufacturing Company                | 554          | 1.08%                      |  |  |
| Wal-Mart                                   | 544          | 1.06%                      |  |  |
| Aramark Services                           | 500          | 0.97%                      |  |  |
| Easley Custom Plastics                     | 415          | 0.81%                      |  |  |
|                                            | 10,435       | 20.30%                     |  |  |

June 30, 2007

Source: Appalachian Council of Governments and InfoMentum

#### AUTHORIZED COUNTY EMPLOYEE POSITIONS BY FUNCTION

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function                   | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General government         | 147  | 148  | 150  | 146  | 135  | 135  | 132  | 133  | 143  | 145  |
| Public safety              | 268  | 267  | 275  | 278  | 284  | 291  | 297  | 300  | 326  | 338  |
| Public works               | 105  | 104  | 102  | 97   | 96   | 96   | 94   | 91   | 92   | 91   |
| Health and welfare         | 9    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 13   |
| Culture and recreation     | 70   | 70   | 69   | 70   | 70   | 71   | 72   | 73   | 72   | 72   |
| Transportation             | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Economic Development       | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Intergovernmental          | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Total authorized positions | 607  | 603  | 611  | 606  | 602  | 612  | 614  | 616  | 652  | 666  |

Source: County's Adopted Budget

### PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

**FISCAL YEARS 2007-2016** 

| Function/Program                      | Fiscal Year<br>2007 | Fiscal Year<br>2008 | Fiscal Year<br>2009 | Fiscal Year<br>2010 | Fiscal Year<br>2011 | Fiscal Year<br>2012 | Fiscal Year<br>2013 | Fiscal Year<br>2014 | Fiscal Year<br>2015 | Fiscal Year<br>2016 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General government                    | 2007                | 2000                | 2009                | 2010                | 2011                | 2012                | 2013                | 2014                | 2015                | 2010                |
| Probate Court estate cases            | 716                 | 785                 | 737                 | 716                 | 770                 | 845                 | 851                 | 895                 | 944                 | 966                 |
| Marriage license applications         | 716                 | 765<br>718          | 762                 | 739                 | 807                 | 798                 | 781                 | 746                 | 832                 | 778                 |
| Register of Deeds documents filed     | 27,188              | 19,605              | 21,543              | 20,292              | 19,061              | 20,280              | 21,481              | 19,907              | 19,220              | 19,620              |
| Clerk of Court civil cases filed      | 1,921               | 2,233               | 3,092               | 3,652               | 2,735               | 2,835               | 1,656               | 1,562               | 2,772               | 2,748               |
| Clerk of Court warrants received      | 3,384               | 2,233<br>3,615      | 3,092               | 3,545               | 2,735<br>3,244      | 2,035<br>3,367      | 3,808               | 3,986               | 2,772<br>3,651      | 2,746<br>4,290      |
|                                       | ,                   | ,                   | ,                   | ,                   | ,                   |                     | ,                   |                     | ,                   |                     |
| Vehicle bills and renewals processed  | 109,141             | 111,797             | 117,633             | 115,593             | 115,636             | 116,570             | 117,159             | 118,097             | 119,208             | 122,699             |
| Magistrate case filings               | 16,791              | 20,685              | 17,384              | 18,162              | 17,951              | 16,419              | 14,896              | 15,372              | 11,656              | 12,663              |
| Public Safety                         | 05.005              | 00.407              | 00.004              | 44.005              | 45.750              | 47.770              | 10.071              | 47.054              | 40.404              | 40.000              |
| Sheriff 911 calls received            | 35,295              | 38,167              | 39,364              | 44,835              | 45,756              | 47,779              | 49,271              | 47,354              | 46,161              | 49,238              |
| Coroner's Office investigations       | 200                 | n/a                 | 426                 | 568                 | 566                 | 653                 | 756                 | 796                 | 798                 | 805                 |
| Prison inmates received               | 621                 | 742                 | 678                 | 709                 | 643                 | 588                 | 608                 | 473                 | 727                 | 594                 |
| EMS ambulance calls                   | 14,498              | 15,158              | 14,810              | 14,494              | 14,289              | 14,704              | 15,012              | 14,979              | 14,553              | 15,417              |
| Victim Rights services and assistance | 7,792               | 8,026               | 8,191               | 6,965               | 7,288               | 6,600               | 7,674               | 6,822               | 6,891               | 2,672               |
| Building Code commercial permits      |                     |                     |                     |                     | 110                 | 100                 | 70                  | 100                 | 57                  | 45                  |
| Building Code residential permits     |                     |                     |                     |                     | 580                 | 723                 | 597                 | 639                 | 742                 | 687                 |
| Public Works                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Solid Waste transfer station tonnage  | 44,356              | 42,042              | 40,785              | 39,974              | 36,784              | 36,409              | 36,482              | 36,545              | 39,943              | 41,483              |
| Recyclables tonnage                   | 3,558               | 7,742               | 6,618               | 5,078               | 6,365               | 6,407               | 4,842               | 4,670               | 7,761               | 6,689               |
| Roads paved                           | 65                  | n/a                 | 113                 | 89                  | 55                  | 64                  | 58                  | 111                 | 34                  | 26                  |
| Signs installed/repaired              | 1,649               | n/a                 | 114                 | 270                 | 728                 | 494                 | 1,400               | 928                 | 874                 | 972                 |
| Health and Welfare                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Animal Control calls received         | 9,713               | 9,808               | 10,292              | 11,143              | 11,666              | 13,834              | 14,183              | 13,243              | 13,660              | 11,213              |
| Veteran's Affairs claims/actions      | 21,517              | 24,662              | 24,706              | 24,792              | 25,675              | 25,963              | 21,884              | 20,112              | 22,300              | 17,002              |
| Culture and Recreation                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| County Park                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Park camping and day use passes       | 5,787               | 7,360               | 7,993               | 7,229               | 6,929               | 7,403               | 6,619               | 6,901               | 6,799               | 7,280               |
| Museum & Mill visitors (1)            | 32,527              | 33,789              | 34,171              | 33,665              | 32,226              | 33,885              | 33,487              | 24,119              | 22,256              | 34,982              |
| Library visitors                      | 426,829             | 480,822             | 546,557             | 575,410             | 543,194             | 542,872             | 544,840             | 489,578             | 468,073             | 409,798             |
| Public Service Commission             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Wastewater Treated /Gallons           | 333,899,990         | 298,610,000         | 307,653,081         | 323,979,349         | 300,900,343         | 250,146,013         | 309,780,415         | 368,137,345         | 299,559,531         | 327,173,957         |

Notes

(1) Mill was closed December 2013 - April 2014.

Source: County's Adopted Budget and County departments

#### CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function/Program                | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Public Safety                   | _     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sheriff Patrol units            | 101   | 101   | 102   | 102   | 102   | 100   | 101   | 105   | 101   | 101   |
| EMS Stations                    | 7     | 7     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| Public Works                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Solid Waste convenience centers | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| Roads (miles)                   | 182.0 | 183.6 | 184.8 | 185.3 | 657.0 | 662.3 | 669.4 | 669.4 | 670.8 | 651.0 |
| Bridges                         | 68    | 73    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 75    |
| Public Service Commission       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)         | 28.29 | 28.61 | 28.81 | 28.81 | 35.97 | 36.2  | 36.2  | 36.2  | 36.4  | 36.4  |
| Culture and Recreation          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of county parks          | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |

Source: County's Adopted Budget and County departments





# Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Pickens County Council
Pickens County, South Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the Economic Development Alliance of Pickens County (the "Alliance"), a discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pickens County, South Carolina (the "County"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 21, 2016.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Charry Bebaert LLP
Greenville, South Carolina
November 21, 2016

#### SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR VICTIM SERVICES

JUNE 30, 2016

|                                                                                                                                        |    |                                          |    | _                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| Clerk of Court Collections                                                                                                             |    |                                          |    |                    |
| Fines and fees Assessments Surcharges Total Clerk of Court Collections                                                                 | \$ | 314,891<br>42,998<br>73,829<br>431,718   |    |                    |
| Magistrate Court Collections                                                                                                           |    | ,                                        | •  |                    |
| Fines and fees Assessments Surcharges Total Collections for Magistrate Court Total Collections for Clerk of Court and Magistrate Court |    | 389,097<br>299,728<br>128,187<br>817,012 | \$ | 1,248,730          |
| Clerk of Court Retainage                                                                                                               |    |                                          |    |                    |
| Fines and fees Assessments Surcharges Total Clerk of Court Retainage                                                                   |    | 134,478<br>13,115<br>42,240<br>189,833   |    |                    |
| Magistrate Court Retainage                                                                                                             |    |                                          |    |                    |
| Fines and fees Assessments Surcharges Total Magistrate Court Retainage                                                                 |    | 366,485<br>27,640<br>18,347<br>412,472   |    |                    |
| Total Retainage for Clerk of Court and Magistrate Court                                                                                |    |                                          | \$ | 602,305            |
| Amount Remitted to State Treasurer                                                                                                     |    |                                          |    |                    |
| Fines and Assessments                                                                                                                  |    |                                          | \$ | 646,425            |
| Amount of Funds Allocated to Victim Services by Fund Source From Assessments and Surcharges                                            |    |                                          | \$ | 101,342<br>101,342 |
| Funds Carried Forward to Fiscal Year 2016 Designated as Victim Services Fun                                                            | ds |                                          | \$ | 76,202             |